

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

5 February 2016

**NOTICE**  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**PARTNERSHIPS AND COOPERATIVE SECURITY COMMITTEE (PCSC)**

**CONSOLIDATED LIST OF PCM EVENTS FOR 2016**

**Note by the Acting Chairman**

1. At annex 1, please find a compiled list of all 2016 activities and events approved to date by the Allies for inclusion into the Partnership Cooperation Menu (PCM), containing inputs provided by NATO bodies, Allies and partners.
2. As stated in PO(2011)0212 (Implementing Guidance for the Partnership Cooperation Menu) the PCM is a rolling programme, developed and agreed through Updates to the PCM. In accordance with this, further activities and events for 2016 may be approved and released at a later date.
3. The list (and any future activities and events approved) will serve as a basis to develop and execute individual partnership programmes with each of the partners.
4. For any technical questions related to ePRIME use, please contact Ms. Anna Boros, IMS C&RS, at +32 2 707 2627. If you have any general questions about PCM policies and procedure, please feel free to contact Mr. Ruben-Erik Diaz-Plaja, IS PASP, at +32 2 707 7072.

(Signed) Jaroslaw SKONIECZKA



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### ACD = Arms Control, Disarmament and Non-Proliferation

<b>ACT.166</b>	M5-65; Arms Control - Vienna Document Compliance and Verification Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ACD
<p><b>Topic:</b> Aim: To prepare designated individuals to perform duties as inspectors/evaluators/observers and escorts in the verification part of the Vienna Document (VD).</p> <p>Scope: This course is applicable to all personnel from Countries who are members of OSCE, NATO, EAPC, MD, ICI and Partners across the Globe with Arms Control responsibilities. Preference is for trained Arms Control inspectors, which are assigned to National verification agencies as inspector/escort personnel belonging to a planning staff with Arms Control responsibilities, or other national agencies/units (military or civilian) that are involved in the VD activities.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.166.16	NS	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-65-A-16; Arms Control - Vienna Document Compliance and Verification Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.166.17	NS	Course	31 Oct 2016 - 4 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-65-B-16; Arms Control - Vienna Document Compliance and Verification Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.171</b>	M5-62; Arms Control Implementation Orientation Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ACD
<p><b>Topic:</b> To provide a broad overview of Arms Control Agreements, implementation procedures and a general orientation on arms control developments. This training will provide standard background information and updated details concerning AC treaties.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.171.16	NS	Course	11 Jan 2016 - 15 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-62-A-16; Arms Control Implementation Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.174</b>	M5-61; Arms Control Non-Proliferation and Disarmament Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ACD
<p><b>Topic:</b> The purpose of the course is to present non-proliferation issues and challenges, and discuss potential coordination of national policies to improve cooperative non-proliferation efforts.</p> <p>The course will review treaties, agreements, and policies that limit proliferation of a broad spectrum of weapon classes, from pistols to WMD.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.174.14	NS	Course	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-61-A-16; Arms Control, Non-Proliferation and Disarmament Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### ACD = Arms Control, Disarmament and Non-Proliferation

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.198</b>	M5-18; Combined CFE Arms Control Verification Inspector/Escort Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ACD		
<b>Topic:</b> Aim: To prepare designated individuals to perform duties as Inspectors and Escort to ensure compliance with the Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) Treaty. Scope: This course is applicable to all personnel assigned to national CFE inspection organization as inspector/ escort or National MOD planning staff with CFE responsibilities of NATO as well as Partner Nations.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.198.31	NS	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-18-A-16; Combined CFE Arms Control Verification Inspector/Escort Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.200</b>	P5-60; Arms Control - Open Skies Orientation Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ACD		
<b>Topic:</b> Aim of the course: To prepare designated individuals to perform duties related to the Open Skies Treaty. Scope of the course: This course is applicable to all personnel assigned to national Open Skies (OS) inspection organization as inspector/ escort or National MOD planning staff with OS responsibilities of NATO as well as Partner Nations.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.200.12	NS	Course	5 Dec 2016 - 9 Dec 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P5-60-A-16; Arms Control - Open Skies Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.327</b>	M7-51; NATO Concept Development and Experimentation Orientation Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ACD		
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to familiarize students with NATO's concept development, experimentation structure, and processes. The course is designed for Military officers (OF-3 through OF-5) or civilian equivalent assigned to NATO CD&E positions or to a Ministry of Defence or national military headquarters, unit, centre, or agency of any NATO/Partner Nation.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.327.12	NS	Course	9 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-51-A-16; NATO Concept Development and Experimentation Orientations Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.349</b>	S5-64; Conventional Arms Control Information Exchange Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ACD		
<b>Topic:</b> To provide detailed instruction and procedures for conducting information exchange in accordance with the current conventional arms control agreements.				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### ACD = Arms Control, Disarmament and Non-Proliferation

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.349.7	NS	Course	16 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S5-64-A-16; Conventional Arms Control Information Exchange Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.398</b>	M3-116- Small Arms and Light Weapons (SALW) and Mine Action (MA) Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ACD
<b>Topic:</b> To provide students with an important introductory but comprehensive overview of the most significant substantive, political, practical and regulatory issues that will be encountered when dealing with the topics of SALW and mine action from a national, regional or global perspective. Students should leave this course having gained a good understanding of the problems posed by these two issues; the current regional and international efforts in place to tackle these issues; the players involved in such efforts and their respective roles; relevant best practices and agreements; and finally, students should have gained a level of understanding which will give them insights into how SALW and MA projects are designed, developed and implemented.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.398.4	NS	Course	13 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M3-116-A-16; Small Arms and Light Weapons (SALW) and Mine Action (MA) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.427</b>	N2-12 NATO Intelligence Requirement Management and Collection Management (IRM&CM) Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ACD
<b>Topic:</b> To familiarize NATO and NATO Nations personnel with a foundation in the policies, concepts, principles and current practices related to Collection Coordination and Information Requirements Management (CCIRM) in NATO. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.427.4	NS	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-12-A-16 NATO Intelligence Requirement Management and Collection Management IRM&CM Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>SWE.2922</b>	DDR - Disarmament, Demobilization and Reintegration	Proposed by: SWE AOC: ACD
<b>Topic:</b> The Folke Bernadotte Academy operates each year a two-week generic and comprehensive course on DDR. The course appeals to representatives from international organizations, governmental agencies, diplomats, police- and military personnel, academics as well as members from both international and national NGO's. The majority of course participants today work in DDR-related positions, or have the ambition to do so in the future. The course aims at enhancing participants understanding how DDR supports and facilitates peace building and increased security by alternating theoretical presentations on the subject with practical exercises such as weapon destruction.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
SWE.2922.4	SWE	Course	3rd Qtr 2016, 11 days	SWEDEN, Stockholm;
<b>Nickname:</b>	DDR - Disarmament, Demobilization and Reintegration			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ACD = Arms Control, Disarmament and Non-Proliferation**

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
SWE.2922.5	SWE	Course	4th Qtr 2016, 11 days	SWEDEN, Stockholm;
<b>Nickname:</b>	DDR - Disarmament, Demobilization and Reintegration			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### AD = Air Defence

<b>ACO.3761</b>	Baltic Region Training Event	Proposed by: HQ AIRCOM Ramstein AOC: AD
<b>Topic:</b> This Baltic Region Training Event provides training opportunities for Air Policing, COMLOSS Procedures, Combat Air Support (CAS), Forward Air Controller (FAC) as well as Search & Rescue.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3761.6*	HQ AIRCOM Ramstein	Training	19 Apr 2016 - 21 Apr 2016	ESTONIA, AMARI AIR BASE ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Baltic region Training Event (Ramstein Alloy I)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3761.7*	HQ AIRCOM Ramstein	Training	7 Jun 2016 - 9 Jun 2016	LITHUANIA, Siauliai air base;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Baltic Region Training Event (Ramstein Alloy II)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3761.8*	HQ AIRCOM Ramstein	Training	27 Sept 2016 - 29 Sept 2016	LATVIA, Lielvarde Air base;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Baltic Region Training Event (Ramstein Alloy III)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3820</b>	Air Expert Staff visit	Proposed by: HQ AIRCOM Ramstein AOC: AD
<b>Topic:</b> Review of Air related PGs, Objectives and offer advice on how to best achieve air partner objectives.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3820.1	HQ AIRCOM Ramstein	Visit	2nd Qtr 2016, 4 days	BELARUS;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Air Expert Staff visit			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3914</b>	AIRCOM MOBILE TRAINING TEAMS	Proposed by: HQ AIRCOM Ramstein AOC: AD
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this event is to provide AIRCOM expertise to the air forces of Partner nations in different Air Power related topics.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3914.1	HQ AIRCOM Ramstein	Mobile Training Teams	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	AZERBAIJAN, BAKU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MTT AZERBAIJAN 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### AD = Air Defence

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )
--------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>ACO.3933</b>	PARTNERS AIR COMMANDERS CONFERENCE	Proposed by: HQ AIRCOM Ramstein AOC: AD
<b>Topic:</b> Variety of air related topics to PFP, MD, ICI and PatG countries. High level conference for Commanders of Air Force / Chiefs of Air Force from PFP/MD/ICI/PatG nations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3933.1	HQ AIRCOM Ramstein	Conference	4th Qtr 2016, 2 days	GERMANY, RAMSTEIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	PARTNERS AIR COMMANDERS CONFERENCE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3967</b>	NATO AIR CHIEFS SYMPOSIUM (NACS)	Proposed by: HQ AIRCOM Ramstein AOC: AD
<b>Topic:</b> High Level Representation symposium scheduled periodically to discuss NATO Air Domain topics.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3967.1*	HQ AIRCOM Ramstein	Symposium	2 Mar 2016 - 3 Mar 2016	GERMANY, HQ AIRCOM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2016-(I) NATO AIR CHIEFS SYMPOSIUM			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			

<b>ACT.240</b>	N3-25; ACO SBAD Operations TACEVAL Evaluator Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: AD
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to train officers and NCOs selected to become SBAD operations evaluators on the criteria and procedures necessary to become an effective evaluator in the area of SBAD Operations during TACEVAL and Tactical Firing. Completion of this course enhances the qualification of the evaluator and reduces the number of required evaluations Under Training (UT) prior to becoming a fully qualified evaluator and helps to ensure the standardized application of evaluation and grading procedures and guidelines throughout ACO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.240.19	ACO	Course	25 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-25-A-16; ACO SBAD Operations TACEVAL Evaluator Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			
ACT.240.20	ACO	Course	22 Aug 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-25-B-16; ACO SBAD Operations TACEVAL Evaluator Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites),			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### AD = Air Defence

Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)				
<b>IS/DI.932</b>	AMDC HOD in EAPC format			Proposed by: NADC AOC: AD
<b>Topic:</b> Enlarged Plenary Session of the Air Defence Committee.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DI.932.34	IS/DI	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AMDC Plenary			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group decision), ICI (Group decision), Afghanistan (Group decision), Iraq (Group decision), Australia (Group decision), Japan (Group decision), New Zealand (Group decision), Republic of Korea (Group decision), Pakistan (Group decision), Mongolia (Group decision)			
<b>IS/DI.1155</b>	Seminar on Air Defence related aspects			Proposed by: NADC AOC: AD
<b>Topic:</b> Seminar on Air Defence related aspects.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DI.1155.26	IS/DI	Seminar	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	AUSTRIA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AMDC Seminar			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group decision), ICI (Group decision), Afghanistan (Group decision), Iraq (Group decision), Australia (Group decision), Japan (Group decision), New Zealand (Group decision), Republic of Korea (Group decision), Pakistan (Group decision), Mongolia (Group decision)			
<b>IS/DI.1173</b>	AMDC/EAPC Permanent Session			Proposed by: NADC AOC: AD
<b>Topic:</b> Discussion on Air Defence related issues.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DI.1173.19	NADC	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AMDC Permanent Session in EAPC format			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group decision), ICI (Group decision), Afghanistan (Group decision), Iraq (Group decision), Australia (Group decision), Japan (Group decision), New Zealand (Group decision), Republic of Korea (Group decision), Pakistan (Group decision), Mongolia (Group decision)			
IS/DI.1173.20	NADC	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AMDC Permanent Session in EAPC format			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group decision), ICI (Group decision), Afghanistan (Group decision), Iraq (Group decision), Australia (Group decision), Japan (Group decision), New Zealand (Group decision), Republic of Korea (Group decision), Pakistan (Group decision), Mongolia (Group decision)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**AM = Airspace Management**

<b>ACT.243</b>	N3-28; ACO TACEVAL Air and ASACS Operations Evaluator Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: AM
<b>Topic:</b> To train officers and NCOs selected to become Air and ASACS operations evaluators on the criteria and procedures necessary to become an effective evaluator. Completion of this course enhances the qualification of the evaluator and reduces the number of required evaluations Under Training (UT) prior to becoming a fully qualified evaluator and helps to ensure the standardized application of evaluation and grading procedures and guidelines throughout ACO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.243.19	ACO	Course	25 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-28-A-16; ACO TACEVAL Air and ASACS Operations Evaluator Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			
ACT.243.20	ACO	Course	22 Aug 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-28-B-16; ACO TACEVAL Air and ASACS Operations Evaluator Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>ACT.457</b>	Theatre Airspace Control and Management Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: AM
<b>Topic:</b> Theatre Airspace Control and Management.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.457.3	TUR	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	TURKEY, Izmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Theatre Airspace Control and Management Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IS/DI.992</b>	ATMC Plenary	Proposed by: NATMC AOC: AM
<b>Topic:</b> Enlarged Plenary session of the NATO Air Traffic Management Committee on civil-military coordination of air traffic principles and practices.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.992.42	IS/DI	Meeting	26 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	ATMC Plenary			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
IS/DI.992.43	IS/DI	Meeting	10 Oct 2016 - 12 Oct 2016	TURKEY, Izmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	ATMC Plenary			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### AM = Airspace Management

<b>IS/DI.1228</b>	NEASCOG	Proposed by: NATMC AOC: AM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Eurocontrol ATM Security Coordinating Group.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1228.28	IS/DI	Meeting	12 Apr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, EUROCONTROL;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NEASCOG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
IS/DI.1228.29	IS/DI	Meeting	9 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels, EUROCONTROL;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NEASCOG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
IS/DI.1228.30	IS/DI	Meeting	9 Nov 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, EUROCONTROL;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NEASCOG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>IS/DI.1247</b>	AOSWG - Air Operations Services Working Group	Proposed by: NATMC AOC: AM
<b>Topic:</b> As a parent WG, the Air Operations Services Working Group (AOSWG) is charged with improving the effectiveness of NATO forces by developing standardisation and addressing interoperability with respect to Airfield Marking, Lighting and Infrastructure, Air Traffic Services and Crash, Fire-fighting and Rescue Services.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1247.7	NATMC	Meeting	5 Sept 2016 - 6 Sept 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AOSWG - Air Operations Services Working Group			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>IS/DI.1248</b>	AOSWG AMLIP - Airfield Marking, Lighting and Infrastructure Panel	Proposed by: NATMC AOC: AM
<b>Topic:</b> Air Operations Services Working Group (AOSWG) Airfield Marking, Lighting and Infrastructures Panel (AMLIP) develops standards of airfield marking, lighting and infrastructures on, or in the vicinity of, NATO airfields.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1248.6	NATMC	Working party	21 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	UNITED KINGDOM, Bristol;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AOSWG AMLIP - Airfield Marking, Lighting and Infrastructure Panel			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### AM = Airspace Management

<b>Restrictions:</b>	(Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)
----------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>IS/DI.1249</b>	AOSWG ASPP (Airfield Services Procedures Panel)	Proposed by: NATMC AOC: AM
<b>Topic:</b> Air Operations Services Working Group (AOSWG) Airfields Services Procedures Panel (ASPP) develops standards of airfield marking/lighting and military traffic procedures/services on, or in the vicinity of, NATO airfields.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1249.6	NATMC	Working party	19 Apr 2016 - 20 Apr 2016	UNITED KINGDOM, Bristol;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AOSWG ASPP (Airfield Services Procedures Panel)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>IS/DI.1250</b>	AOSWG CFRP (Crash Fire-fighting and Rescue Panel)	Proposed by: NATMC AOC: AM
<b>Topic:</b> Air Operations Services Working Group (AOSWG) Crash Fire-fighting and Rescue Panel (CFRP) develops standards for fire-fighting and rescue services at home base and deployed NATO airfields.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1250.6	NATMC	Meeting	13 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	NETHERLANDS, Rotterdam;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AOSWG CFRP (Crash Fire-fighting and Rescue Panel)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>IS/DI.1255</b>	ATM-CNS Working Group	Proposed by: NATMC AOC: AM
<b>Topic:</b> Air Traffic Management and Communication Navigation Surveillance Working Group of the NATO ATM Committee.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1255.9	NATMC	Meeting	3 Mar 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	ATM-CNS Working Group			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
IS/DI.1255.10	NATMC	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, Brussels, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	ATM-CNS Working Group			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

<b>IS/DI.1023</b>	CNAD	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> Annual Meeting of the Conference of National Armaments Directors (CNAD) with Partners.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1023.24	IS/DI	Conference	27 Oct 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Plenary meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1104</b>	NAFAG-ACG2	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Air Force Armaments Group (NAFAG) - Aerospace Capability Group 2 on Effective Engagement.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1104.34	IS/DI	Meeting	27 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-ACG2			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1104.33	IS/DI	Meeting	16 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-ACG2			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1106</b>	NAFAG-ACG5	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Air Force Armaments Group (NAFAG) - Aerospace Capability Group 5 on Global Mobility.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1106.31	IS/DI	Meeting	17 Feb 2016 - 18 Feb 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-ACG5			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1106.32	IS/DI	Meeting	12 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-ACG5			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

<b>IS/DI.1124</b>	NAAG	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Army Armaments Group (NAAG) - AC/225.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1124.39	IS/DI	Meeting	21 Jun 2016 - 22 Jun 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1124.40	IS/DI	Meeting	6 Dec 2016 - 7 Dec 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1126</b>	NAAG-LCG/LE	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Army Armaments Group (NAAG) - Land Capability Group Land Engagement.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1126.36	IS/DI	Meeting	15 Mar 2016 - 16 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG-LCG/LE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1126.37	IS/DI	Meeting	13 Sept 2016 - 15 Sept 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG-LCG/LE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1128</b>	NAAG-LCGDSS-SG/1	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Army Armaments Group (NAAG) - Land Capability Group on Dismounted Soldier Systems - Sub-Group 1 on Standard Small Arms Ammunition Interchangeability. NAAG-LCGDSS-SG/1 is a non-entitled group.		

<b>IS/DI.1129</b>	NAAG-ICGIF	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Army Armaments Group (NAAG) - Integrated Capability Group Indirect Fire and Doctrinal.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1129.36	IS/DI	Meeting	19 Apr 2016 - 20 Apr 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG-ICGIF			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Pakistan			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement

<b>Restrictions:</b>	(Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1129.37	IS/DI	Meeting	27 Sept 2016 - 29 Sept 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG-ICGIF			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1130</b>	NAAG-ICGIF-SG/2	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Army Armaments Group (NAAG) - Integrated Capability Group Indirect Fire - Sub-Group 2 on Ballistics, Effectiveness and Fire Control Software.		

<b>IS/DI.1131</b>	NAAG JCGGBAD	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Army Armaments Group (NAAG) - Joint Capability Group on Ground Based Air Defence (GBAD).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1131.34	IS/DI	Meeting	19 Apr 2016 - 20 Apr 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG JCGGBAD			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1131.35	IS/DI	Meeting	15 Nov 2016 - 16 Nov 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG JCGGBAD			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1135</b>	NAAG-JCBRND-CGD	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Army Armaments Group (NAAG) - Joint Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defence Capability Development Group.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1135.36	IS/DI	Meeting	6 Apr 2016 - 8 Apr 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG-JCBRNDCDG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1135.37	IS/DI	Meeting	20 Sept 2016 - 22 Sept 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG-JCBRNDCDG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1143</b>	NAAG-JCGVL	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
-------------------	------------	-------------------------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

<b>Topic:</b> NATO Army Armaments Group (NAAG) - Joint Capability Group Vertical Lift.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1143.36	IS/DI	Meeting	18 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG JCGVL			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1143.37	IS/DI	Meeting	5 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG JCGVL			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1162</b>	CNAD PS	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> Regular meetings of National Armaments Directors Representatives (NADREPs) with Partners.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1162.96	IS/DI	Meeting	18 Jan 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD PS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1162.97	IS/DI	Meeting	29 Feb 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD PS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1162.95	IS/DI	Meeting	21 Mar 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD PS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1162.98	IS/DI	Meeting	25 Apr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD PS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1162.99	IS/DI	Meeting	23 May 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD PS			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1162.100	IS/DI	Meeting	20 Jun 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD PS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1162.101	IS/DI	Meeting	11 Jul 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD PS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1162.102	IS/DI	Meeting	19 Sept 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD PS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1162.104	IS/DI	Meeting	17 Oct 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD PS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1162.105	IS/DI	Meeting	21 Nov 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD PS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1190</b>	NAAG-LCGDSS	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Army Armaments Group (NAAG) - Land Capability Group on Dismounted Soldier Systems.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1190.34	IS/DI	Meeting	2 Mar 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG LCGDSS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1190.35	IS/DI	Meeting	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

<b>Nickname:</b>	NAAG LCGDSS
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)

<b>IS/DI.1202</b>	AC/326 (CASG)	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> CNAD Ammunition Safety Group.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1202.30	IS/DI	Meeting	16 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/326 (CASG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1202.31	IS/DI	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/326 (CASG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1203</b>	AC/327(LCMG)	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> Life Cycle Management Group.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1203.33	IS/DI	Meeting	28 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(LCMG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1203.34	IS/DI	Meeting	8 Jun 2016 - 9 Jun 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(LCMG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1203.35	IS/DI	Meeting	5 Oct 2016 - 6 Oct 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(LCMG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1213</b>	NIAG	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
-------------------	------	-------------------------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

**Topic:** NATO Industrial Advisory Group (NIAG) Plenary meeting open to Partners.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1213.19	IS/DI	Meeting	12 May 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NIAG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1213.20	IS/DI	Meeting	Nov 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NIAG + NATO INDUSTRY FORUM			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1225</b>	NAAG-LCGDSS-SGNLC	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Army Armaments Group (NAAG) Land Capability Group Dismounted Soldier Systems Sub Group on Non-Lethal Capabilities (NLC). SGNLC is a non-entitled group.		

<b>IS/DI.1243</b>	NAFAG	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Air Force Armaments Group (NAFAG) - AC/224		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1243.12	IS/DI	Meeting	27 Jan 2016 - 28 Jan 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG Main Group Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1243.13	IS/DI	Meeting	21 Jun 2016 - 23 Jun 2016	FRANCE, PLESSIS-ROBINSON;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG Main Group Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1259</b>	AC/327(WG/1) on NATO Programme Processes	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> As a subordinate to the AC/327, WG/1 is responsible for NATO policies, methods, procedures, guidance and agreements concerning NATO Programme Processes and for the maintenance of assigned portfolio of documents.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1259.10	CNAD	Meeting	23 Feb 2016 - 25 Feb 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/1) on NATO Programme Processes			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1259.11	CNAD	Meeting	10 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	SLOVENIA, Ljubljana;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/1) on NATO Programme Processes			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1259.12	CNAD	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 4 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/1) on NATO Programme Processes			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1260</b>	AC/327(WG/2) on Quality	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> AC/327 WG/2 is responsible for NATO policies, methods, procedures and agreements concerning NATO life cycle quality, configuration management and reliability as well as the standardisation, development, updating and application of STANAG's, STANRECs, AQAPs and ACMPs on the basis of the concept of quality assurance in the acquisition of defence products. The maintenance of assigned portfolio of NATO documents.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1260.10	CNAD	Meeting	12 Jan 2016 - 13 Jan 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/2) on Quality			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1260.11	CNAD	Meeting	10 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/2) on Quality			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1260.12	CNAD	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 4 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/2) on Quality			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1262</b>	AC/327(WG/6) on Environmental Engineering and Testing	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> To define operational environments likely to be encountered during NATO operations and to establish test and verification procedures to apply during life cycle processes, to ensure defence materiel will satisfactorily operate and survive such environments and maintain technical interoperability.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1262.9	CNAD	Meeting	20 Apr 2016 - 21 Apr 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/6) on Environmental Engineering and Testing			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1263</b>	AC/327(WG/7) on Configuration Management	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> As a subordinate to the Life Cycle Management Group - AC/327, WG/7 is responsible for NATO policies, methods, procedures and agreements concerning NATO Life Cycle Configuration Management.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1263.11	IS/DI	Meeting	26 Jan 2016 - 28 Jan 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/7) on Configuration Management			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1263.12	IS/DI	Meeting	26 Apr 2016 - 28 Apr 2016	GREECE, Athens;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/7) on Configuration Management			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1263.13	IS/DI	Meeting	13 Sept 2016 - 15 Sept 2016	FRANCE, Paris;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/7) on Configuration Management			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1263.14	IS/DI	Meeting	15 Nov 2016 - 17 Nov 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/7) on Configuration Management			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1264</b>	CNAD AMMUNITION SAFETY GROUP (CASG) - AC/326-SG/A	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> Meetings of the CNAD Ammunition Safety Group - Sub-Group A on Energetic Materials and Initiation Systems.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1264.13	CNAD	Meeting	3 Mar 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/326-SG/A (Energetic Materials Experts)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1264.14	CNAD	Meeting	28 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	UNITED STATES, Arlington, Virginia;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/326-SG/A (Initiation Systems Experts)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1264.15	CNAD	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/326-SG/A (Energetic Materials Experts)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1265</b>	CNAD AMMUNITION SAFETY GROUP (CASG) - AC/326-SG/B	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b>	Meetings of the CNAD Ammunition Safety Group - Sub-Group on Ammunition Systems Design and Assessment.	

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1265.8	IS/DI	Meeting	16 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD AMMUNITION SAFETY GROUP (CASG) - AC/326-SG/B			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1265.9	IS/DI	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD AMMUNITION SAFETY GROUP (CASG) - AC/326-SG/B			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1266</b>	CNAD AMMUNITION SAFETY GROUP (CASG) - AC/326-SG/C	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b>	Meetings of the CNAD Ammunition Safety Group - sub-Group on In-service and Operational Safety Management.	

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1266.7	IS/DI	Meeting	16 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD AMMUNITION SAFETY GROUP (CASG) - AC/326-SG/C			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1266.8	IS/DI	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CNAD AMMUNITION SAFETY GROUP (CASG) - AC/326-SG/C			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1268</b>	NAFAG-ACG/3 SG/2	Proposed by: CNAD
-------------------	------------------	-------------------

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

	AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Air Force Armaments Group (NAFAG) - Sub-Group 2 on EW Self-protection measures for joint services airborne assets (SG/2).	

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1268.8	CNAD	Meeting	21 Mar 2016 - 22 Mar 2016	CANADA, QUEBEC;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-ACG/3 SG/2			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1268.7	CNAD	Meeting	6 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	CANADA, QUEBEC CITY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-ACG/3 SG/2			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1270</b>	NAFAG-ACG2-AASG	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Air Force Armaments Group (NAFAG) - Aerospace Capability Group 2 on Effective Engagement - Air Armament Sub-Group. The Mission of the Air Armaments Working Group (AAWG) is to develop standards in the area of air armaments. It includes aircraft conventional stores and associated equipment such as guns, ammunition, bombs, rockets, missiles, cartridges, pyrotechnics, fuzes and arming systems. The focus of the group is on interface standards.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1270.5	CNAD	Meeting	25 Apr 2016 - 26 Apr 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-ACG2-AASG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1272</b>	NNAG - ABOVE WATER WARFARE CAPABILITY GROUP (AWWCG)	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> Above the Water Warfare Capabilities (soft-kill and hard-kill).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1272.9	ARM	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AWWCG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1272.10	ARM	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 2 days	SWEDEN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AWWCG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

<b>IS/DI.1273</b>	NNAG - UNDER WATER WARFARE CAPABILITY GROUP (UWWCG) - Naval Mine Warfare (NMW) Syndicate	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> Under the Water Warfare Capabilities..		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1273.8	CNAD	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	UWWCG - NMW Syndicate			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1273.9	CNAD	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	UWWCG - NMW Syndicate			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1274</b>	NNAG - SHIP DESIGN CAPABILITY GROUP (SDCG)	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> Ship Design Capability Group.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1274.10	CNAD	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NNAG - SHIP DESIGN CAPABILITY GROUP (SDCG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1274.9	CNAD	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NNAG - SHIP DESIGN CAPABILITY GROUP (SDCG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1275</b>	NNAG - JCGUAS	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Navy Armaments Group (NNAG) on Joint Capability Group on Unmanned Aircraft Systems (JCGUAS). The Group is responsible for coordinating and executing all activities within NATO leading to acceptance, fielding and utilisation of interoperable UAV Systems.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1275.8	CNAD	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NNAG - JCGUAS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

	Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1275.9	CNAD	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NNAG - JCGUAS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1276</b>	NAFAG-JCGISR	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Air Force Armaments Group (NAFAG) - Joint Capability Group on Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1276.14	CNAD	Meeting	9 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-JCGISR			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PFP (Group Decision), MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1276.15	CNAD	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-JCGISR			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1277</b>	NAFAG-ACG/3	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> ACG3 ensures survivability of NATO Nations aerospace assets and achieves interoperability within the organisation, thus allowing coherent procurement strategies to be recommended to the member nations. The Group will drive this forward through a process of technical standardisation, co-operation in research, development, demonstrations and equipment procurement.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1277.4	CNAD	Meeting	23 Mar 2016 - 24 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-ACG/3			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1280</b>	AC/327(WG/3) on Life Cycle Costs	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> As a subordinate to the Life Cycle Management Group (AC/327) WG/3 is responsible for the development of a STANREC related to Life Cycle Costing, to capture new NATO and national sources of expertise.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1280.4	CNAD	Meeting	23 Feb 2016 - 24 Feb 2016	NETHERLANDS, Brunssum;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/3) on Life Cycle Costs			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ARM = Armaments co-operation, including planning, organisation and management of defence procurement**

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1280.5	CNAD	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/327(WG/3) on Life Cycle Costs			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

<b>IS/DI.1282</b>	NAFAG-JCGC2	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: ARM
<b>Topic:</b> Joint Working Group on Command and Control is in charge of coordinating the technical elements of command and control in NATO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1282.4	CNAD	Meeting	10 May 2016 - 12 May 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-JCGC2			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			
IS/DI.1282.5	CNAD	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NAFAG-JCGC2			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Group Decision), ICI (Group Decision), Afghanistan (Group Decision), Iraq (Group Decision), Australia (Group Decision), Japan (Group Decision), New Zealand (Group Decision), Republic of Korea (Group Decision), Pakistan (Group Decision), Mongolia (Group Decision)			

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**BSC = Border Security and Control**

<b>ACT.297</b>	Border Security and Control Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: BSC
<b>Topic:</b> Illegal activities concerning border issues.		

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.297.8	TUR	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Border Security and Control Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>GRC.11</b>	Border Security and Refugee Control	Proposed by: GRC AOC: BSC
<b>Topic:</b> To train and familiarize Officers and NCOs from different countries with military aspects of Border Control regime, including fight against the trafficking of human beings, conventional weapons and strategic dual-use commodities across the borders, to be capable of establishing, organizing, manning, equipping and training Border Control Units.		

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
GRC.11.10	GRC	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	GREECE, Kristoni, Kilkis;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Sea/Land Borders Security & Refugees and Arms/Dual-Use Goods Control Course.			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

<b>ACO.3660</b>	Military Cooperation Expert Staff Meeting (ESM) to ICI Countries	Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this meeting is to provide information exchange on training events, training requirements, and tools to be used to improve interoperability with NATO, and expand the capabilities of their Armed Forces to participate in NATO-led operation. The discussions should result in recommendation on the way JFC Naples supports the ICI country.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3660.13	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Apr 2016, 2 days	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES, Abu Dhabi;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (ICI)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), MD (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3660.16	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Sept 2016, 2 days	BAHRAIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (ICI)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), MD (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3660.14	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Nov 2016, 2 days	KUWAIT, Kuwait city;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (ICI)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), MD (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3660.15	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Nov 2016, 2 days	QATAR, Doha;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (ICI)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), MD (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3732</b>	LAND Communication and Information System (CIS) Mobile Training Team	Proposed by: HQ LANDCOM Izmir AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> Communication & Information Systems (CIS) related training events ranging from general to specific CIS topic with agenda tailored to specific Country's needs and requirements.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3732.4	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Mobile Training Teams	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	ARMENIA, Yerevan;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LAND Communication and Information System (CIS) Mobile Training Team			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)
--------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>ACO.3734</b>	LAND Mobile Training Team on Operational Planning Process (OPP)	Proposed by: HQ LANDCOM Izmir AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> Events under this activity will cover different aspects of NATO Operational Planning Process at the DIVISIONAL and CORPS level.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3734.4	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Mobile Training Teams	2nd Qtr 2016, 5 days	SERBIA, Belgrade;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LAND Mobile Training Team Introduction to NATO Operational Planning Process			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3924</b>	Communication and Information Systems in NATO	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this activity is to provide Partner Officers with basic information on Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems and Terminology. Including briefings on the NATO CIS Structure and detailed information on NATO CIS Systems and NATO Command Structure; specifically the two Strategic Commands: Allied Command Operation and Allied Command Transformation, their organization and mission.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3924.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	15 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	GEORGIA, Tbilisi;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Communication and Information Systems in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3962</b>	SOCC Staff Course	Proposed by: NSHQ AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> The course (Special Operations Command and Control - SOCC) aim is to provide students with a baseline of knowledge in various staff processes to allow effective employment as a SOF Staff member. The SOCC Staff Course sets the baseline for doctrine, terminology and processes to work in a NATO SOCC or equivalent. The course focuses on how a component command-level HQ synchronizes special operations across a given theatre to achieve operational and strategic-level effects.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3962.1	NSHQ	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	POLAND, Warsaw;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SOCC Staff Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

<b>Restrictions:</b>	(Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )
----------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>ACT.285</b>	NCISS.023; Deployable Fibre Optical Cable	Proposed by: NCISS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To provide Military and Civilian NATO Agencies personnel with the knowledge and skills to perform: Installation and maintenance indoor and outdoor of fibre optical connections. Course qualifies: Optical Fibre Cable Technician. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.285.16	NCISS	Course	14 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.023; Deployable Fibre Optical Cable			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.285.17	NCISS	Course	2 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.023; Deployable Fibre Optical Cable			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.285.18	NCISS	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.023; Deployable Fibre Optical Cable			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.285.19	NCISS	Course	31 Oct 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.023; Deployable Fibre Optical Cable			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.290</b>	NCISS.181; NATO Frequency Management Course for partners	Proposed by: NCISS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel from partner countries in the fundamentals of frequency management with emphasis on frequency management in support of NATO operations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.290.8	NCISS	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 9 Sept 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.181; NATO Frequency Management Course for partners			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

<b>ACT.291</b>	NCISS.130; NATO CIS Orientation Course for partners			Proposed by: NCISS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel from non-NATO countries with an overview on Organization and Management of International Military Large Network and Long Haul Communications as exemplified by NATO CIS.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.291.13	NCISS	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 24 Jun 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.130; NATO CIS Orientation Course for partners			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.291.14	NCISS	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.130; NATO CIS Orientation Course for partners			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.331</b>	SMIR on line			Proposed by: NCISS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To provide Frequency Management personnel from NATO Nations and all partners with knowledge and skills to use the SMIR online web application tool.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.331.7	NCISS	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SMIR on line			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.337</b>	Deployable IS Foundation			Proposed by: NCISS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel for Partner Nations with foundation knowledge and skills to understand install, administer and maintain IS (Information Systems) infrastructures.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.337.8	NCISS	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Deployable IS Foundation			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.367</b>	P5-07; NATO Information & Knowledge Management (IKM)			Proposed by: NS AOC: C3

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

**Topic:** The IKM course is designed for Information managers in all NATO Civil and Military bodies, plus partners that need to interoperate with NATO. The course is designed to fulfil the role description of an Information Manager in the Primary Directive on Information Management (PDIM).  
The aim of this course is to prepare the training audience for their duties in the planning and execution of IKM functions and services for NATO.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.367.14	NS	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P5-07-A-16; NATO Information & Knowledge Management (IKM)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.367.15	NS	Course	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P5-07-B-16; NATO Information & Knowledge Management (IKM)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.367.16	NS	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P5-07-C-16; NATO Information & Knowledge Management (IKM)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.432</b>	N5-35; NATO Consultation, Command and Control (C3) Course		Proposed by: NS AOC: C3	
<b>Topic:</b> To provide a foundation of knowledge of NATO Consultation, Command and Control (C3). This includes awareness of NATO C3 organizations and processes, planning procedures, operational Command and Control (C2) requirements, lessons learned from NATO operations and related future aspects. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.432.7	NS	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N5-35-A-16 NATO Consultation, Command and Control (C3) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.432.8	NS	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N5-35-B-16 NATO Consultation, Command and Control (C3) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

<b>ACT.499</b>	M7-126 NATO eLearning Instructional Design Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is provide participants with the knowledge and develop the skills required to create e-learning products, as well as implement and evaluate e-learning solutions in support of NATO E & IT requirements.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.499.5	NS	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 11 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-126-A-16 NATO eLearning Instructional Design Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.499.6	NS	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 4 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-126-B-16 NATO eLearning Instructional Design Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.513</b>	Junior Data Base Administrator	Proposed by: NCISS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To teach military and civilian personnel of NATO and Partner Nations the basic concepts of databases, the role of a DBA and the common SQL statements used by the DBA. The Junior DBA will be able to independently perform basic DBA tasks.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.513.2	NCISS	Course	2 May 2016 - 6 May 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Junior Data Base Administrator			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.513.3	NCISS	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Junior Data Base Administrator			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.514</b>	304 Data Base Administrator	Proposed by: NCISS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To teach military and civilian personnel the fundamental knowledge required to independently maintain and support an Oracle single instance database.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.514.2	NCISS	Course	16 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	304 Data Base Administrator			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan,			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)			
ACT.514.3	NCISS	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	304 Data Base Administrator			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.515</b>	NCISS 311 NATO DATA Center Virtualization			Proposed by: NCISS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To teach military and civilian personnel of NATO and Partner Nations the fundamental knowledge required to setup and maintain a computer virtualization environment.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.515.2	NCISS	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 24 Jun 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS 311 NATO DATA Center Virtualization			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.522</b>	NCISS 300 Core Geospatial Information System- Geo Basic I			Proposed by: NCISS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To teach military and civilian personnel at Allied Commands, National Headquarters and Partner Nations the foundation and main concepts of Geospatial Information Systems, the place/role of the Cartographic Workshop (CWS) within Core GIS context and to teach "hands-on" the basic usage of the CWS.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.522.2	NCISS	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 11 Mar 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS 300 Core Geospatial Information System- Geo Basic I			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.523</b>	NCISS 301 Core Geospatial Information System- Geo Basic II			Proposed by: NCISS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To train military and civilian personnel at Allied Operational, National and partners HQs how to use the ArcGIS software for their day-to-day work and in the execution of the Core GIS Business Scenarios.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.523.2	NCISS	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS 301 Core Geospatial Information System- Geo Basic II			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

<b>Restrictions:</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>ACT.524</b>	NCISS 302 Core Geospatial Information System -Scenario	Proposed by: NCISS AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To teach military and civilian personnel at Allied operational, National and Partners HQs how to proficiently use the Cartographic Workshop for typical Military Scenarios based on the relevant concept of operations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.524.2	NCISS	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS 302 Core Geospatial Information System -Scenario			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.556</b>	Multinational Staff Officer Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> This course is designed to train officers and representatives from NATO and Partner countries for a following assignment at multinational HQs, to enhance interoperability between NATO and Partner units involved in PSOs and joint training activities.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.556.3	UKR	Course	1st Qtr 2016, 40 days	UKRAINE, Kiev;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Multinational Staff Officer Course for participation in PSO and antiterrorist operations			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>C3B.2</b>	NATO Information Management Advisory Group (NIMAG)	Proposed by: C3B AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> The NATO Information Management Advisory Group (NIMAG) is one of three components of NIMA and provides subject matter expert support drawn from NATO, Partner nations and NATO Staffs, and is coordinating Information Management (IM) at the technical and operational level.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
C3B.2.4	C3B	Conference	20 Jan 2016 - 21 Jan 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels, Club Prince Albert;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NIMAG 1/16 NATO Information Management Advisory Group (NIMAG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
C3B.2.5	C3B	Conference	25 Apr 2016 - 26 Apr 2016	BELGIUM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NIMAG 2/16 NATO Information Management Advisory Group (NIMAG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

C3B.2.6	C3B	Conference	19 Sept 2016 - 20 Sept 2016	BELGIUM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NIMAG 3/16 NATO Information Management Advisory Group (NIMAG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>C3B.6</b>	Communications and Information Services Panel (CaP1 CIS)	Proposed by: C3B AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> The mission of the Communication and Information Services Capability Panel (CIS CaP) is to advise and support the C3B on all matters pertaining to communication and information services to include networking, applications and associated technologies. It is the principal forum for discussion and development of Alliance-wide communication and information systems and networks policy, planning, guidance and standardisation.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
C3B.6.14	C3B	Meeting	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	BELGIUM, Club Prince Albert;
<b>Nickname:</b>	9th Data Management CaT Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
C3B.6.11	C3B	Conference	20 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ
<b>Nickname:</b>	12th Communications and Information Services Panel (CaP1 CIS)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
C3B.6.15	C3B	Meeting	13 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	BELGIUM, Club Prince Albert;
<b>Nickname:</b>	10th Data Management CaT Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
C3B.6.12	C3B	Meeting	4 Oct 2016 - 6 Oct 2016	BELGIUM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	13th Communications and Information Services Panel (CaP1 CIS)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
C3B.6.16	C3B	Meeting	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	BELGIUM, Club Prince Albert;
<b>Nickname:</b>	11th Data Management CaT Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>C3B.7</b>	Tactical Data Links Capability Team (TDL CaT)	Proposed by: C3B AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> Tactical Data Links Capability Team is responsible to the CIS CaP for the configuration management of the STANAGs and Allied Publication related to Tactical Data Links (TDL). The TDL CaT meets three times year to discuss and agree the technical details that have been worked by the nations in between the meetings. The TDL CaT also provides advice to the superior bodies on TDL matters.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
C3B.7.11	C3B	Meeting	29 Feb 2016 - 3 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	14th TDL CaT Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
C3B.7.14	C3B	Meeting	4 Apr 2016 - 7 Apr 2016	SPAIN, Calpe
<b>Nickname:</b>	19th NATO Tactical Data Link Symposium			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
C3B.7.12	C3B	Meeting	20 Jun 2016 - 23 Jun 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ
<b>Nickname:</b>	15th TDL CaT Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
C3B.7.13	C3B	Meeting	24 Oct 2016 - 27 Oct 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	16th TDL CaT Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>C3B.8</b>	Message Text Formats Capability Team (MTF CaT)	Proposed by: C3B AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> Message Text Formats Capability Team is a NATO Enduring Task Oriented Capability Team responsible to the Communication and Information Services Capability Panel (CIS CaP) for the development and configuration management of the NATO Message Text Formatting System (FORMETS) and for all aspects of character-oriented NATO Procedural Interoperability Standards (NPIS).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
C3B.8.9	C3B	Conference	18 Jan 2016 - 20 Jan 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ
<b>Nickname:</b>	14th MTF Capability Team meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
C3B.8.10	C3B	Conference	13 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Koblenz;
<b>Nickname:</b>	15th MTF Capability Team Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
C3B.8.11	C3B	Conference	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	16th MTF Capability Team Meeting			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)

<b>C3B.10</b>	Networking and Security Capability Team (N&S CaT)	Proposed by: C3B AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> The Network and Security CaT has the lead in the development of Networking and Security Standards and Strategies. This includes Internet Protocol (IP) developments, quality of service, secure communications interoperability protocols and IP security. It advises Capability Panel 1 and Capability Panel 4.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
C3B.10.5	C3B	Meeting	Apr 2016, 4 days	BELGIUM, Brussels / NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Networking and Security Capability Team (N&S CaT) 16/1			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
C3B.10.6	C3B	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels / NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Networking and Security Capability Team (N&S CaT) 16/2			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>C3B.11</b>	Friendly Force Tracking Capability Team (FFT CaT)	Proposed by: C3B AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> Friendly Force Tracking (FFT) is considered an important operational capability as it has great impact on situational awareness and mission effectiveness. However, in order to provide optimal situational awareness and effectiveness in multi-national coalition operations, force tracking systems used by the different nations must be able to exchange friendly track information by commonly accepted means.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
C3B.11.9	C3B	Meeting	24 Feb 2016 - 25 Feb 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	14th Friendly Force Tracking Capability Team (FFT CaT) Mtg 16/1			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
C3B.11.8	C3B	Meeting	25 May 2016 - 26 May 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Friendly Force Tracking Capability Team (FFT CaT) Mtg			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
C3B.11.10	C3B	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

<b>Nickname:</b>	16th Friendly Force Tracking Capability Team (FFT CaT) Mtg 16/3
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)

<b>C3B.12</b>	Civil and Military Spectrum Capability Panel (CaP3 Spectrum)	Proposed by: C3B AOC: C3
<p><b>Topic:</b> The Civil/Military Spectrum Capability Panel is the sole competent body for advice and decision on all radio-frequency policy and management in and for NATO and NATO partner nations. It is usually held twice a year in spring and autumn in Brussels NATO HQ. CaP 3 convenes in a military and a civil/military session of which the latter is open for partners. CaP 3 has also been given authority by the member nations to manage on their behalf the so-called NATO UHF band (225-400 MHz).</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
C3B.12.9	C3B	Meeting	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Civil and Military Spectrum Capability Panel (CaP3 Spectrum) 16/1			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>C3B.13</b>	World Radiocommunications Conference Capability Team (WRC CaT CIV/MIL)	Proposed by: C3B AOC: C3
<p><b>Topic:</b> The World Radiocommunication Conference Capability Team is preparing the NATO Military Position for the WRC for CaP3. It therefore prepares a position on all WRC Agenda Items (AIs) of NATO interest. The WRC CaT is led by an Allied Nation and convenes in military and civil/military sessions as appropriate.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
C3B.13.5	C3B	Meeting	9 Mar 2016 - 10 Mar 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Prague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	World Radiocommunications Conference 2019 Capability Team (WRC19 CaT MIL)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>C3B.14</b>	Spectrum Analysis Capability Team (SpA CaT CIV/MIL)	Proposed by: C3B AOC: C3
<p><b>Topic:</b> The Spectrum Analysis Capability Team is currently revising and updating the NATO Civil/Military Joint Frequency Agreement (NJFA) 2002. Following this task it will revise and update the Spectrum Policy documents and positions. The SPA CaT is led by an Allied Nation and convenes in military and civil/military sessions as appropriate.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

C3B.14.4	C3B	Meeting	7 Mar 2016 - 8 Mar 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Prague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Spectrum Analysis Capability Team (SpA CaT MIL)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>C3B.16</b>	CEPT (European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations)	Proposed by: C3B AOC: C3
<p><b>Topic:</b> CEPT (European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations) - , it encompasses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ECO (European Communications Office) - support staff based in Copenhagen</li> <li>- ECC (Electronic Communications Committee) - responsible for radiocommunications and telecommunications matters and formed by the merger of ECTRA (European Committee for Telecommunications Regulatory Affairs) and ERC (European Radiocommunications Committee) in September 2001; It includes WG SE (Working Group Spectrum Engineering) and WG FM (Working Group Frequency Management), WG NaN (Working Group Numbering and Networks), WG CPG (Conference Preparatory Group) and Committee Task Groups and Project Teams</li> <li>- CERP (European Committee for Postal Regulation)</li> <li>- Com-ITU (Committee for International Telecommunication Union Policy). Com-ITU is responsible for organising the coordination of CEPT actions for the preparation for and during the course of the ITU activities of the Council, Plenipotentiary Conferences, WTDC, WTSa and other meetings as appropriate.</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
C3B.16.50	C3B	Meeting	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	ROMANIA, Cluj-Napoca;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Working Group Frequency Management (WG FM) 84th Mtg			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
C3B.16.46	C3B	Meeting	1 Mar 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, Gent;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Electronic Communications Committee (ECC) 41st Mtg			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
C3B.16.49	C3B	Workshop	21 Mar 2016 - 22 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Mainz;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CEPT Workshop on Machine-to-Machine Communications (M2M)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
C3B.16.51	C3B	Meeting	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	FINLAND, Helsinki;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Working Group Frequency Management (WG FM) 85th Mtg			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
C3B.16.47	C3B	Meeting	14 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	SWEDEN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Electronic Communications Committee (ECC) 42nd Mtg			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
C3B.16.52	C3B	Meeting	10 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	FRANCE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Working Group Frequency Management (WG FM) 86th Mtg			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
C3B.16.48	C3B	Meeting	15 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Prague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Electronic Communications Committee (ECC) 43rd Mtg			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
C3B.16.53	C3B	Meeting	23 Nov 2016 - 24 Nov 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Prague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Working Group Frequency Management (WG FM MIL)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>C3B.18</b>	C3 Expert Visits	Proposed by: C3B AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> Expert Visit activity in a Partner country on any C3-related topic in support of CIS Interoperability, such as Spectrum Management, Cyber Defence, Interoperability etc.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
C3B.18.6	C3B	Meeting	19 Jan 2016 - 20 Jan 2016	UKRAINE, Kiev;
<b>Nickname:</b>	C3 Feasibility Study - Trust Fund			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

	framework only)			
C3B.18.7	C3B	Meeting	14 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	UKRAINE, Kiev;
<b>Nickname:</b>	C3 Feasibility Study - Trust Fund			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
C3B.18.8	C3B	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 5 days	UKRAINE, Kiev;
<b>Nickname:</b>	C3 Feasibility Study - Trust Fund			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
C3B.18.9	C3B	Meeting	3 Oct 2016 - 6 Oct 2016	UKRAINE, Kiev;
<b>Nickname:</b>	C3 Feasibility Study - Trust Fund			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>GRC.4</b>	Multinational PSOs Officers Basic Course	Proposed by: GRC AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To train and prepare officers from different countries: - for assignment as Platoon leaders and/or Company Commanders for the conduct of Peace Support Operations; - for assignment as staff officers in multinational Brigade HQs and/or in national contingents for the conduct of Peace Support Operations; - for assignment as military observers in Peace Support Operations		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
GRC.4.14	GRC	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	GREECE, Kristoni, Kilkis;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Multinational PSOs Officers Basic Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IRL.10</b>	Command and Staff Course	Proposed by: IRL AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> Command and Staff Course. The object of the course is to develop the professional knowledge and understanding of its students, in order to prepare them for appointment as Lt Col rank and higher, both in Command and Staff, in national and multinational units, formations and headquarters. The Command and Staff course is the principle career course for officers and the main focus of instruction is on essential requirements of professional military knowledge: Command and Staff, Tactical Studies and Command, Leadership and Organisation Studies.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

IRL.10.19	IRL	Course	23 Aug 2016 - 26 May 2017	IRELAND, The Military College, DFTC, Curragh Camp, Co Kildare;
<b>Nickname:</b>	73rd Senior Command and Staff Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>IRL.11</b>	Junior Command and Staff Course			Proposed by: IRL AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> Junior Command and Staff Course - The object of the course is to equip officers to hold a Majors Command and to acquire a knowledge of command appointments normally allocated to Lt Col. It covers tactics and techniques of the Infantry Corps and functions of all components of the Defence Forces.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IRL.11.15	IRL	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 31 Mar 2017	IRELAND, Military College, DFTC, Curragh Camp, Co Kildare;
<b>Nickname:</b>	28th Junior Command & Staff Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ROU.3392</b>	Advanced Joint Operations Staff Officer Course			Proposed by: ROU AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> Course aimed to educate selected officers in the rank of major to colonel, or their civilian equivalents, for command and staff appointments in a joint warfare and multinational environment.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ROU.3392.9	ROU	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	ROMANIA, National Defence University "Carol I", Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advanced Joint Operations Staff Officer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ROU.3392.10	ROU	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 23 Dec 2016	ROMANIA, National Defense University „Carol 1” Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advanced Joint Operations Staff Officer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>SWE.2711</b>	United Nations Staff Officers Course			Proposed by: SWE AOC: C3

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

<b>Topic:</b> Course to prepare nationally trained officers from different countries for assignments in multinational HQ, or in national contingents in a PSO.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
SWE.2711.37	SWE	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	United Nations Staff Officers Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
SWE.2711.38	SWE	Course	29 Sept 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	United Nations Staff Officers Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>SWE.2716</b>	United Nations Tactical Course, UNTAC	Proposed by: SWE AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To prepare junior officers assigned as Company Commanders and/or Platoon Leaders for duties in a Peace Support Operation led by the UN or a regional security organisation. The course will take place at the PFP Training Centre.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
SWE.2716.25	SWE	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	United Nations Tactical Course, UNTAC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>SWE.2750</b>	NATO/Partnership Multinational Junior Staff Officer Course (MJSOC)	Proposed by: SWE AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To familiarise Partner junior staff officers with NATO staff procedures for PSO in order to enable them to work in a NATO-led multinational HQ.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
SWE.2750.36	SWE	Course	30 May 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO/Partnership Multinational Junior Staff Officer Course (MJSOC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>SWE.2766</b>	Civilian Staff Officers Course (CIVSOC)	Proposed by: SWE AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> Course Objective: To prepare representatives from civilian/political/humanitarian organisations for assignments in Peace Support Operations (PSO) led by UN or a Regional Organisation.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
SWE.2766.32	SWE	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Civilian Staff Officers Course (CIVSOC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
SWE.2766.33	SWE	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Civilian Staff Officers Course (CIVSOC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>SWE.2825</b>	NATO/Partnership Multinational Tactical Planning Course (MTPC)	Proposed by: SWE AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> To prepare nationally trained staff officers from NATO and Partner countries for assignments in multinational brigade headquarters in Peace Support Operations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
SWE.2825.27	SWE	Course	25 Jan 2016 - 12 Feb 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO/Partnership Multinational Tactical Planning Course (MTPC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
SWE.2825.28	SWE	Course	29 Aug 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO/Partnership Multinational Tactical Planning Course (MTPC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>TUR.535</b>	United Nations Military Observer Course	Proposed by: TUR AOC: C3
<b>Topic:</b> United Nations Military Observer Course.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
TUR.535.24	TUR	Course	2 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	United Nations Military Observer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>TUR.626</b>	Planning Information & Communications Technology (ICT) Support for Field Missions Course	Proposed by: TUR AOC: C3
----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**C3 = Consultation, Command and Control, including Communications and Information Systems, Navigation and Identification Systems, Spectrum Management, Interoperability Aspects, Procedures and Terminology**

**Topic:** The aim of the course is to prepare officers for planning Information and Communication Technologies Support for Field Missions. The course also empowers the participants to get the skills they need by making use of Turkish Land Forces Command CIS School facilities.

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
TUR.626.1	TUR	Course	16 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Planning Information & Communications Technology (ICT) Support for Field Missions Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CBRN = Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defence

<b>ACT.165</b>	M3-70; NATO CBRN Defence Orientation Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> Aim: To teach students the basic concepts, procedures and responses to problems pertaining to all aspects of NBC Defence within NATO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.165.40	NS	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M3-70-A-16; NATO CBRN Defence Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.165.41	NS	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M3-70-B-16; NATO CBRN Defence Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.246</b>	P3-71; NATO CBRN Warning and Reporting System - Manual Procedures Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> For students to be qualified in manual operational procedures in the NATO CBRN warning and reporting system and introduce them to Automated Data Processing (ADP) systems for CBRN Defense within NATO. Emphasis is placed upon the manual procedures for the handling and processing of CBRN Defense information.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.246.28	NS	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P3-71-A-16; NATO CBRN Warning and Reporting System - Manual Procedures Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.246.29	NS	Course	16 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P3-71-B-16; NATO CBRN Warning and Reporting System - Manual Procedures Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.262</b>	P3-74; NATO CBRN -ANALYSIS Operators Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> The NATO CBRN -ANALYSIS Operators' Course provides the student with the skills and a basic understanding of automated processing of releases from chemical, biological, nuclear, and radiological sources, as well as the use of weather. This course will also teach each student to navigate throughout each of the CBRN -ANALYSIS and ATP-45 attack cases including ROTA incidents for industrial and other installations (Chem and Bio facilities; Chem/Bio Weapon; Nuclear Weapon; ROTA and Radiological Weapon) in order to produce outputs for consequence assessment applications.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.262.18	NS	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 8 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CBRN = Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defence

<b>Nickname:</b>	P3-74-A-16; NATO CBRN-ANALYSIS Operators Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.262.19	NS	Course	22 Aug 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P3-74-B-16; NATO CBRN-ANALYSIS Operators Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.305</b>	N3-72; NATO Advanced CBRN Defence Operations and Exercise Planning Course		Proposed by: NS AOC: CBRN	
<b>Topic:</b> To teach course participants the process of planning NBC Defence for CJTF operations and to plan, evaluate, and integrate NBC Defence into Joint NATO exercises. The course will provide NATO NBC personnel with better understanding of new NATO NBC Doctrine and with revision of NBC risk to NATO. The course will disseminate knowledge how to plan NBC Training and Exercises Strategy for components of a CJTF.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.305.15	NS	Course	14 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-72-A-16; NATO CBRN Defence and Exercise Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.305.16	NS	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 24 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-72-B-16; NATO CBRN Defence and Exercise Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.438</b>	N3-73; NATO Officer CBRN Defence Policy Course		Proposed by: NS AOC: CBRN	
<b>Topic:</b> To educate students on current NATO CBRN Risk Assessments and Management, proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction, implications of CBRN hazards on all operations, and NATO CBRN policies and procedures. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.438.4	NS	Course	21 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-73-A-16 NATO Officer CBRN Defence Policy Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.439</b>	Hazard Prediction and Assessment Capability (HPAC) Course		Proposed by: NS AOC: CBRN	
<b>Topic:</b> To provide the student with basic skills and a basic understanding of automated processing of releases from chemical, biological, nuclear, and radiological sources and the impacts of weather as well as to permit students to use HPAC source modules				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CBRN = Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defence

in order to produce outputs for consequence assessment applications.
----------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.439.5	NS	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 9 Sept 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-80-A-16 Hazard Prediction and Assessment Capability (HPAC) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.440</b>	M3-81; NATO Biological Warfare Defence Awareness Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> To brief the target audience on the current and emerging Biological Warfare risks, hazards and threats on all operations, NATO's Bi-SC BW Defense Concept, implications of BW Agent Medical Countermeasures, BW Agent Defense, legal and logistical considerations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.440.4	NS	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M3-81-A-16 NATO Biological Warfare Defence Awareness Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.533</b>	Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Training and Exercise Panel (TEP) Meeting	Proposed by: COE_JCBRN AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> The mother group - NATO Joint CBRN Defence Capability Development Group (J CBRND CDG) acts as a multinational group of joint (land, maritime and air) experts with the aim of CBRN capability development, enhancing interoperability among Alliance forces, and additionally between the forces of partner countries, through standardisation and improved co-ordination of joint education and training. Its TEP recommends guidance to improve cost effectiveness and efficiency in the use of joint and combined training/courses/ exercises with the use of common training doctrines, procedures and tools, and to identify opportunities for rationalisation of training arrangements/facilities/areas in order to achieve financial and manpower savings. The TEP conducts its own CBRN Exercise to evaluate respective NATO STANAGs. The CBRN Training and Exercise Panel (CBRN TEP) acts under the authority of MC and CNAD and is subordinated to the AC/225 Joint CBRN Defence Capability Development Group (J CBRND CDG).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.533.3	NTG	Meeting	May 2016, 5 days	ITALY, Verona;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Chemical Biological Radiological Nuclear Training and Exercise Panel (TEP) Annual Meeting 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.533.4	NTG	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 5 days	GREECE, Souda Bay;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Chemical Biological Radiological Nuclear Training and Exercise Panel (TEP) Fall Meeting 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CBRN = Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defence

<b>ACT.541</b>	NATO CBRN Training			Proposed by: COE_JCBRN AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> Organized by the J CBRND COE as the Department Head (DH) for CBRN/Training under the direction of ACT as Joint Force Trainer (JFT) and supported by SHAPE as Requirement Authority (RA) discussing the CBRN/WMD Strategic Training Plan (STP) and analyzing/revising NATO Training Requirements				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.541.2	COE_JCBRN	Conference	13 Sept 2016 - 14 Sept 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Vyškov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Annual CBRN discipline conference			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.572</b>	CBRN Units Evaluators Course			Proposed by: COE_JCBRN AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> Aim is to prepare evaluators responsible for evaluation of CBRN Defence units for NATO Reaction Force Combined Joint Chemical Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defense Task Force (NRF CJ CBRN D TF) to achieve common standard on field of CBRN certification. The courses will be an advance extension of CREVAL Courses with aim to provide CBRN SMEs with more information for evaluation of the CBRN Units and they will be conducted in the form of the briefings, discussions, syndicate works and practical exercises.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.572.2	COE_JCBRN	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 9 Sept 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Vyškov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CBRN Units Evaluators Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.573</b>	CBRN Warning and Reporting Specialists Course			Proposed by: COE_JCBRN AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> Aim is to train students to be qualified in warning, reporting and hazard prediction of the CBRN incidents and strengthen the foundation for integrity, good governance and management within members of the CBRN Warning and Reporting Centre by sharing experiences, challenges, and CBRN Warning and Reporting exercises in order to enhance professionalism.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.573.2	COE_JCBRN	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Vyškov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CBRN Warning and Reporting Specialists Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (IAW Stanag 2301), ICI (IAW Stanag 2301), Afghanistan (IAW Stanag 2301), Iraq (IAW Stanag 2301), Australia (IAW Stanag 2301), Japan (IAW Stanag 2301), New Zealand (IAW Stanag 2301), Republic of Korea (IAW Stanag 2301), Pakistan (IAW Stanag 2301), Mongolia (IAW Stanag 2301)			
<b>ACT.574</b>	Consequence Management after CBRN Incident			Proposed by: COE_JCBRN AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> The aim is to introduce and describe NATO Crisis Management concept, organization, systems and procedures including Cooperation and Partnership initiatives in Crisis Management to NATO and Partner Nation officers and their civilian equivalents.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.574.2	COE_JCBRN	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Vyškov;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### **CBRN = Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defence**

<b>Nickname:</b>	Crisis Management after CBRN Incident
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>ACT.575</b>	Introduction to the CBRN Training Curriculum Course	Proposed by: COE_JCBRN AOC: CBRN
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Topic:** The mission of the course is to familiarize the participants with the International CBRN Training Curriculum, provide the participants with the knowledge and understanding required for implementation the CBRN Training Curriculum within their own nations and ultimately enhance interoperability among first responders in an international response to CBRN events.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.575.2	COE_JCBRN	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 8 Apr 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Vyškov;

<b>Nickname:</b>	Introduction to the CBRN Training Curriculum Course
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>ACT.576</b>	CBRN-Analysis Super User Course	Proposed by: COE_JCBRN AOC: CBRN
----------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Topic:** This course introduces students being experienced CBRN-Analysis users to the latest CBRN-Analysis program release and provides knowledge about new and improved program functions.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.576.2	COE_JCBRN	Course	15 Mar 2016 - 16 Mar 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Vyškov;

<b>Nickname:</b>	CBRN-Analysis Super User Course
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>AUT.320</b>	Releases other than attack (ROTAC)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: CBRN
----------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------

**Topic:** Releases other than attack (ROTA) course = accidental dispersal of nuclear, biological or chemical contaminants, resulting from causes other than attacks by NBC weapons, excluding friendly attacks on adversary NBC weapons or facilities containing NBC weapons.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.320.13	AUT	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	AUSTRIA, KORNEUBURG;

<b>Nickname:</b>	Toxic Industrial Material Reconnaissance and Assessment Course (TIMRAC)
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>CBRN.1</b>	Basic Course on Analysis of Radioactive and Chemically Contaminated Samples	Proposed by: CBRN AOC: CBRN
---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**Topic:** Analysis of Radioactive and Chemically Contaminated Samples.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CBRN = Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defence

CBRN.1.2	CBRN	Course	21 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	SERBIA, Krusevac;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Basic Course on Analysis of Radioactive and Chemically Contaminated Samples			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
<b>CBRN.3</b>	Live Agent Training – LTA (chemical)			Proposed by: CBRN AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> Live Agent Training – LTA (chemical).				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
CBRN.3.1	CBRN	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	SERBIA, Krusevac;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Live Agent Training – LTA (chemical)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
<b>CBRN.4</b>	Live Agent Training – LTA (radiological)			Proposed by: CBRN AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> Live Agent Training – LTA (radiological).				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
CBRN.4.1	CBRN	Course	27 Jun 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	SERBIA, Krusevac;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Live Agent Training – LTA (radiological)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
<b>SRB.1</b>	Basic Course on Analysis of Radioactive and Chemically Contaminated Samples			Proposed by: SRB AOC: CBRN
<b>Topic:</b> Analysis of radioactive and Chemically Contaminated Samples.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
SRB.1.1	SRB	Course	21 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	SERBIA, Krusevac;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Basic Course on Analysis of Radioactive and Chemically Contaminated Samples			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CD = Cyber Defence

<b>ACT.368</b>	M6-109; Network Vulnerability Assessment Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CD
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to involve students directly with the methodologies and techniques used for vulnerability assessments and follow on mitigation. These methodologies will be reviewed in-depth as they are applied from the vantage point of a hacker. An extensive amount of hands-on lab exercises will be used to improve the student's detailed knowledge of security threats and the methods used to exploit them.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.368.11	NS	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M6-109-A-16; Network Vulnerability Assessment Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.368.12	NS	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M6-109-B-16; Network Vulnerability Assessment Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.369</b>	M6-108; Network Security Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CD
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to help students understand the bits-in-transit aspect of network security. Supporting topics include defining what a network is, exploring routers, routing & ACL basics, traffic analysis, perimeter defence & NIDS weaknesses, authentication, and virtual private networks.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.369.8	NS	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M6-108-A-16; Network Security Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.369.9	NS	Course	22 Aug 2016 - 28 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M6-108-B-16; Network Security Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.371</b>	M6-111; Network Traffic Analysis	Proposed by: NS AOC: CD
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to develop an understanding of the methods and techniques used in gaining deep insight into the operations, use, investigation, and troubleshooting of cyber systems.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.371.5	NS	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau + Distance Learning;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M6-111-A-16; Network Traffic Analysis			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CD = Cyber Defence

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.371.6	NS	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau + Distance Learning;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M6-111-B-16; Network Traffic Analysis			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.468</b>	M6-110 Cyber Incident Handling & Disaster Recovery Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CD
<b>Topic:</b> To define the nature and scope of cyber defence incident handling services, to include covering policy, planning, operations, and technology issues involved in cyber incident handling plans.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.468.4	NS	Course	25 Jan 2016 - 1 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M6-110-A-16; Cyber Incident Handling & Disaster Recovery Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.468.5	NS	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M6-110-B-16; Cyber Incident Handling & Disaster Recovery Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.635</b>	International Law of Cyber Operations Course	Proposed by: COE_CCD AOC: CD
<p><b>Topic:</b> With all states increasingly facing hostile cyber operations, and with some of them developing the capacity to bring cyber to bear in the contemporary battlespace, the International Law of Cyber Operations course is an invaluable educational opportunity for military and civilian legal advisors to the armed forces, intelligence community lawyers, and other civilian attorneys in governmental security posts. With over 250 participants from 38 countries to date, the International Law of Cyber Operations course is appreciated by and continues to welcome a global audience.</p> <p>The 5-day Course begins with an optional "tech-day" that introduces the technology involved in cyber operations, including internet structure, defensive and offensive tools and techniques, and the feasibility of and challenges to technical attribution. Additionally, the introductory phase examines the place of cyber operations in the contemporary geopolitical environment.</p> <p>The 4-day core of the course is divided into two blocks of study:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) the peacetime international law governing cyber operations; and</li> <li>2) the international humanitarian law that applies during armed conflict involving cyber operation</li> </ol>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.635.1	COE_CCD	Course	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	ESTONIA, Tallinn;
<b>Nickname:</b>	International Law of Cyber Operations Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**CD = Cyber Defence**

<b>Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.635.2	COE_CCD	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	ESTONIA, Tallinn;
<b>Nickname:</b>	International Law of Cyber Operations Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**CEP = Civil Emergency Planning and Disaster Preparedness**

<b>ACO.3630</b>	CIMIC Training	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: CEP
-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------------

**Topic:** These events will consist of briefings, discussions and information on Civil-Military Cooperation oriented on the tactical and operational levels. All presentations dealing with experiences about past operations will discuss lessons learned and how we can either do better or reinforce successful experiences.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3630.15*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Training	15 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	UKRAINE, Kiev;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MTT on Civil Military Cooperation (CIMIC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3630.14*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	KYRGYZ REPUBLIC, Bishkek;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Civil Military Cooperation (CIMIC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3630.16*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Mobile Training Teams	Jun 2016, 5 days	UKRAINE, Kiev;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MTT on Civil Military Cooperation (CIMIC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3630.17*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Mobile Training Teams	Nov 2016, 5 days	UKRAINE, Kiev;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MTT on Civil Military Cooperation (CIMIC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3805</b>	Crisis Response Planning MTT	Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: CEP
-----------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------------

**Topic:** Plan and conduct crisis response operations involving high intensity war fighting capabilities in the early phases of such operations.

<b>ACO.3901</b>	Civil Military Cooperation (CIMIC) MTT	Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: CEP
-----------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

**Topic:** MTT will consist of briefings, discussions, and information on Civil-Military Cooperation operations oriented on the tactical and operational level. All presentations dealing with experiences about past operations will discuss lessons learned and how we can either do better or reinforce successful experiences.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CEP = Civil Emergency Planning and Disaster Preparedness

ACO.3901.4	JFC HQ Naples	Mobile Training Teams	4th Qtr 2016, 5 days	TUNISIA, Tunis;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Civil Military Cooperation (CIMIC) MTT			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PFP (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACT.151</b>	M9-56; NATO Civil-Military Planning and Support Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CEP
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to introduce participants to Civil Emergency Planning (CEP) in NATO emphasizing the linkages between CEP and the military authorities within NATO, in particular CIMIC, during planning and execution of NATO operations and to explain the links to other international organizations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.151.23	NS	Course	8 Feb 2016 - 12 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M9-56-A-16; NATO Civil-Military Planning and Support Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.151.24	NS	Course	24 Oct 2016 - 28 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M9-56-B-16; NATO Civil-Military Planning and Support Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.249</b>	M9-57; NATO Civil-Military Interaction (CMI) / CIMIC Orientation Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CEP
<b>Topic:</b> Provide non CMI/CIMIC personnel with an increased knowledge and understanding on NATO's provisions on CMI/CIMIC and its relevance in their daily staff duties and activities.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.249.41	NS	Course	2 May 2016 - 6 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M9-57-A-16; NATO Civil-Military Interaction (CMI) / CIMIC Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.249.42	NS	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 24 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M9-57-B-16; NATO Civil-Military Interaction (CMI) / CIMIC Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.249.43	NS	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M9-57-C-16; NATO Civil-Military Interaction (CMI) / CIMIC Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CEP = Civil Emergency Planning and Disaster Preparedness

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)
--------------------------------	-----------

<b>ACT.375</b>	NATO CIMIC / CMI HIGHER COMMAND COURSE (NCHCC) CMI-CM-4001	Proposed by: COE_CIMIC AOC: CEP
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to enable CIMIC/CMI personnel (OF 3 – OF 6) from Strategic, Joint Force and Component Command Level and equivalent non NATO and non-military personnel, to conduct CIMIC/CMI activities across the full spectrum of military engagement in a modern conflict situation or in a humanitarian relief operation, to assess the political-military context, to interact with all parties within a conflict situation and to contribute with CIMIC/CMI functional expertise to the planning and other staff processes.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.375.9	COE_CIMIC	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;

<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC / CMI HIGHER COMMAND COURSE (NCHCC) CMI-CM-4001			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

ACT.375.10	COE_CIMIC	Course	5 Dec 2016 - 16 Dec 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
------------	-----------	--------	--------------------------	-------------------------

<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC / CMI HIGHER COMMAND COURSE (NCHCC) CMI-CM-4001			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.376</b>	NATO CIMIC STAFF WORKER COURSE (NCSWC) CMI-CM-3002	Proposed by: COE_CIMIC AOC: CEP
<b>Topic:</b> The main purpose of this course is to enable participants, Officers and NCOs, who are or will be appointed as CIMIC Staff Worker's, to conduct CIMIC activities across the full spectrum of military engagement in a modern operational environment, up to and including corps/component command level. The secondary purpose is to create awareness for those organisations and individuals who have a vested interest in CIMIC activities. The course will preferably be conducted in parallel to the NATO CIMIC FIELD WORKER COURSE.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.376.29	COE_CIMIC	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;

<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC STAFF WORKER COURSE (NCSWC) CMI-CM-3002			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

ACT.376.33	COE_CIMIC	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Nienburg;
------------	-----------	--------	---------------------------	--------------------

<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC STAFF WORKER COURSE (NCSWC) CMI-CM-3002			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

ACT.376.34	COE_CIMIC	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	POLAND, Kielce;
------------	-----------	--------	--------------------------	-----------------

<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC STAFF WORKER COURSE (NCSWC) CMI-CM-3002			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**CEP = Civil Emergency Planning and Disaster Preparedness**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)			
ACT.376.30	COE_CIMIC	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC STAFF WORKER COURSE (NCSWC) CMI-CM-3002			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.376.31	COE_CIMIC	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC STAFF WORKER COURSE (NCSWC) CMI-CM-3002			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.376.32	COE_CIMIC	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC STAFF WORKER COURSE (NCSWC) CMI-CM-3002			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.376.35	COE_CIMIC	Course	5 Dec 2016 - 16 Dec 2016	GERMANY, Nienburg;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC STAFF WORKER COURSE (NCSWC) CMI-CM-3002			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.377</b>	NATO CIMIC FIELD WORKER COURSE (NCFWC) CMI-CM-3003		Proposed by: COE_CIMIC AOC: CEP	
<b>Topic:</b> The main purpose of this course is to enable participants, Officers and NCOs, assigned as CIMIC Field Worker's, to conduct CIMIC activities across the full spectrum of military engagement in a modern operational environment, up to and including corps/component command level. The secondary purpose is to create awareness for those organisations and individuals who have a vested interest in CIMIC activities. The course will preferably be conducted in parallel to the NATO CIMIC STAFF WORKER COURSE.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.377.29	COE_CIMIC	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC FIELD WORKER COURSE (NCFWC) CMI-CM-3003			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.377.33	COE_CIMIC	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Nienburg;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC FIELD WORKER COURSE (NCFWC) CMI-CM-3003			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**CEP = Civil Emergency Planning and Disaster Preparedness**

ACT.377.34	COE_CIMIC	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	POLAND, Kielce;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC FIELD WORKER COURSE (NCFWC) CMI-CM-3003			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.377.30	COE_CIMIC	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC FIELD WORKER COURSE (NCFWC) CMI-CM-3003			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.377.31	COE_CIMIC	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC FIELD WORKER COURSE (NCFWC) CMI-CM-3003			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.377.32	COE_CIMIC	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC FIELD WORKER COURSE (NCFWC) CMI-CM-3003			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.377.35	COE_CIMIC	Course	5 Dec 2016 - 16 Dec 2016	GERMANY, Nienburg;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC FIELD WORKER COURSE (NCFWC) CMI-CM-3003			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.378</b>	NATO CIMIC FUNCTIONAL SPECIALIST COURSE (NCFSC) CMI-CM-3005	Proposed by: COE_CIMIC AOC: CEP
<b>Topic:</b> The Military Functional Specialists have a vast experience in their civilian area of expertise. The aim of the NATO CIMIC FUNCTIONAL SPECIALIST COURSE is to raise their knowledge about NATO CIMIC and to indicate the interconnection between CIMIC and the different areas of civil expertise. This expertise is the 'Conditio sine qua non' where all the CIMIC content of this course is building onto. At the conclusion of this course the student is able to understand the implications of his or her work for the CIMIC environment as well as the contribution of CIMIC to the overall mission as vital part of a comprehensive approach in mission areas.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.378.16	COE_CIMIC	Course	22 Aug 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC FUNCTIONAL SPECIALIST COURSE (NCFSC) CMI-CM-3005			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.378.17	COE_CIMIC	Course	24 Oct 2016 - 28 Oct 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CEP = Civil Emergency Planning and Disaster Preparedness

<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC FUNCTIONAL SPECIALIST COURSE (NCFSC) CMI-CM-3005
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>ACT.379</b>	NATO CIMIC LIAISON COURSE (NCLC) CMI-CM-3004	Proposed by: COE_CIMIC AOC: CEP
<b>Topic:</b> The main purpose of this course is to further qualify CIMIC Operators, Officers, and NCOs, assigned as CIMIC Liaison Officers, to conduct CIMIC LNO activities at tactical/operational level across the full spectrum of military engagement in a complex operational environment. The secondary purpose is to create awareness and comprehension for those organisations and individuals who have a vested interest in CIMIC LNO activities.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.379.17	COE_CIMIC	Course	18 Jan 2016 - 22 Jan 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC LIAISON COURSE (NCLC) CMI-CM-3004			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.379.20	COE_CIMIC	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	HUNGARY, Budapest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC LIAISON COURSE (NCLC) CMI-CM-3004			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.379.19	COE_CIMIC	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 9 Sept 2016	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO CIMIC LIAISON COURSE (NCLC) CMI-CM-3004			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.419</b>	CMI/CIMIC Annual Discipline Conference	Proposed by: COE_CIMIC AOC: CEP
<b>Topic:</b> The purpose of the Conference is to coordinate CIMIC instructor support to (NATO) CIMIC Courses including updating the Instructor Support Plan for 20XX and developing the one for 20XY. Secondly to coordinate CIMIC/CMI SME support to NATO Exercises including developing the CIMIC SME Support Plan for 20XY/XZ. Thirdly to brief and update the participants on current and important developments and ongoing topics related to CIMIC Training and Individual Education. Finally to provide the participants a forum to address National CIMIC/CMI T&E requirements in the NATO context.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.419.4	COE_CIMIC	Conference	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CMI/CIMIC Annual Discipline Conference 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.451</b>	Humanitarian Relief Operations in Disasters Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: CEP
----------------	----------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CEP = Civil Emergency Planning and Disaster Preparedness

<b>Topic:</b> Humanitarian Relief Operations in Disasters.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.451.4	TUR	Course	24 Oct 2016 - 28 Oct 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Humanitarian Relief Operations in Disasters Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.494</b>	CMI / CIMIC Program of Work Workshop			Proposed by: COE_CIMIC AOC: CEP
<b>Topic:</b> The annually CMI/CIMIC Program of Work (PoW) WS is hosted at the CCOE to provide a communication platform for the whole community of interest (COI) IOT identify and coordinate topics of interest for the CMI/CIMIC PoW. The identification, coordination and combination of the requirements of Nations, from NATO and all the other International Stakeholders for the CMI/CIMIC subject matter area will form the inputs for the PoW 2015 and also allow a well-coordinated and focused effort for the whole Community of Interest.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.494.3	COE_CIMIC	Workshop	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CMI / CIMIC Program of Work Workshop			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>CHE.2805</b>	UNCMCC			Proposed by: CHE AOC: CEP
<b>Topic:</b> UN-Civil-Military-Co-ordination Course.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2805.23	CHE	Course	29 May 2016 - 4 Jun 2016	SWITZERLAND, Sigriswil;
<b>Nickname:</b>	UNCMCC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>IS/OPS/CEP.2</b>	EADRCC EXERCISE			Proposed by: CEPC AOC: CEP
<b>Topic:</b> Consequence management exercise.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/OPS/CEP.2.39	CEPC	Conference	25 Jan 2016 - 27 Jan 2016	BULGARIA, Sofia;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2015 EADRCC Exercise lessons Identified Conference			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/OPS/CEP.2.41	CEPC	Exercise	Feb 2016, 3 days	NATO/PFP Nation;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CEP = Civil Emergency Planning and Disaster Preparedness

<b>Nickname:</b>	2016 EADRCC table-top exercise			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/OPS/CEP.2.40	CEPC	Exercise	6 Jul 2016 - 8 Jul 2016	ROMANIA, Targu Mures;
<b>Nickname:</b>	EADRCC DIGITAL EXERCISE AND SEMINAR ON CIVIL-MILITARY COOPERATION IN HEALTH DISASTER RESPONSE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/OPS/CEP.2.42	CEPC	Exercise	Oct 2016, 1 day	NATO/PFP Nation;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2016 EADRCC Command-post and Field Exercise			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IS/OPS/CEP.34</b>	CBRN NON-BINDING GUIDELINES ANDS MINIMUM STANDARDS PROJECT	Proposed by: CEPC AOC: CEP
<b>Topic:</b> To enhance CBRN Protection in EAPC/MD/ICI countries by developing non-binding guidelines and minimum standards for first responders dealing with CBRN-related incidents.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/OPS/CEP.34.26	CEPC	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Vyskov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Introduction to the CBRN Curriculum			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/OPS/CEP.34.25	CEPC	Course	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	KAZAKHSTAN, Rep. Centre of Civil Defence;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Introduction to the CBRN Curriculum			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/OPS/CEP.34.27	CEPC	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Introduction to the CBRN Curriculum			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/OPS/CEP.34.24	CEPC	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	BULGARIA, Montana;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Introduction to the CBRN Curriculum			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CEP = Civil Emergency Planning and Disaster Preparedness

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>SWE.2819</b>	Senior Course on Civil Emergency Planning and Crisis Management		Proposed by: SWE AOC: CEP	
<b>Topic:</b> The building of an effective and legitimate crisis management capacity to handle stress situations at the local, regional, national or international Levels. Information management, leadership and media relations are covered in depth.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
SWE.2819.16	SWE	Course	13 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	SWEDEN, Stockholm;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Senior Course on Civil Emergency Planning and Crisis Management			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>SWE.2911</b>	Civil Military Relations (CMR)		Proposed by: SWE AOC: CEP	
<b>Topic:</b> The underlying theme of the course is the need for civilian-, military- and police officers to develop terms for co-operation and co-ordination in Peace Support Operations (PSO) led by the UN, the EU or NATO. The course relies heavily on interaction between the participants during the classroom exercises.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
SWE.2911.8	SWE	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Civil Military Relations (CMR)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
SWE.2911.9	SWE	Course	21 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Civil Military Relations (CMR)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>TUR.563</b>	Civil Military Interaction (CMI) Course		Proposed by: TUR AOC: CEP	
<b>Topic:</b> Staff and field CIMIC activities.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
TUR.563.27	TUR	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Civil Military Interaction (CMI) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>UKR.53</b>	CIMIC Course		Proposed by: UKR AOC: CEP	
<b>Topic:</b> To ground students on subjects related to CIMIC.				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**CEP = Civil Emergency Planning and Disaster Preparedness**

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
UKR.53.15	UKR	Course	4th Qtr 2016, 26 days	UKRAINE, Kyiv (IPSC);
<b>Nickname:</b>	CIMIC Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CM = Crisis Management

<b>ACT.154</b>	M3-52; Multinational Crisis Management Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CM
<b>Topic:</b> Aim of the course is to introduce and describe NATO Crisis Management concept, organization, systems and procedures including Cooperation and Partnership initiatives in Crisis Management to officers and their civilian equivalents.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.154.34	NS	Course	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M3-52-A-16; NATO Crisis Management Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.154.35	NS	Course	9 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M3-52-B-16; NATO Crisis Management Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.154.36	NS	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M3-52-C-16; NATO Crisis Management Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.173</b>	S5-45; Strategic Operations Planning Course (SOPC)	Proposed by: NS AOC: CM
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to prepare NATO officers to serve within a strategic level headquarters as operations planners, applying the Comprehensive Operations Planning Directive (COPD) within the framework of a Comprehensive Approach. PFP Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.173.17	NS	Course	21 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S5-45-A-16; Strategic Operations Planning Course (SOPC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Australia (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>ACT.182</b>	P3-53; Combined Joint Operations Centre Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CM
<b>Topic:</b> To educate NATO and Partner Nation's officers to function at an entry level in the Combined Joint Operations Centre (CJOC) of a NATO-led multinational headquarters. On-the-job training will still be required for graduates to function at a more advanced level. All Partners may apply for this course through MPD but attendance will be subject to final NNE approval by the NSO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.182.23	NS	Course	21 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CM = Crisis Management

<b>Nickname:</b>	P3-53-A-16; Combined Joint Operations Centre Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.182.24	NS	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P3-53-B-16; Combined Joint Operations Centre Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.232</b>	P7-55; NATO Exercise Planning Course		Proposed by: NS AOC: CM	
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to provide a fundamental knowledge of the NATO joint and multinational exercise planning process. This includes concepts, terminology, exercise logistics arrangements, scheduling, general planning considerations, documentation requirements and preparation, directives and references, exercise planning procedures, and introducing possibilities of modelling and simulation (M&S) for planning and training purposes.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.232.20	NS	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P7-55-A-16; NATO Exercise Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.232.21	NS	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P7-55-B-16; NATO Exercise Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.307</b>	N3-16; NATO Senior Officer Information Operations Course		Proposed by: NS AOC: CM	
<b>Topic:</b> To educate Senior Officer from national, joint and combined organizations on the joint or combined NATO concepts for conducting Information Operations (INFO OPS). Provides trained staff officers and civilian equivalents to various commands on the implementation of Information Operations to support the Operational Commanders Objectives. All Partners may apply for this course through MPD but attendance will be subject to final NNE approval by the NSO.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.307.12	NS	Course	16 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-16-A-16; Senior Officer Information Operations Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.308</b>	N3-19; NATO Info OPS Course		Proposed by: NS	
----------------	-----------------------------	--	-----------------	--

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CM = Crisis Management

				AOC: CM
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to educate and train students from national or NATO commands with an introduction on NATO policy, doctrine, and concepts on Info Ops in support of military operations.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.308.20	NS	Course	11 Jan 2016 - 22 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-19-A-16; NATO Info OPS Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.308.21	NS	Course	16 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-19-B-16; NATO Info OPS Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.308.22	NS	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-19-C-16; NATO Info OPS Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.312</b>	P3-75; NATO Crisis Response System (NCRS) Course for Experts			Proposed by: NS AOC: CM
<b>Topic:</b> Aim of this course is to exercise NCRS Crisis Response Measure (CRM) procedures through the use of the NCRA (NATO Crisis Response Application) and its Tools in order to improve attendees' capabilities and understanding of the NCRS CRM procedures. All Partners may apply for this course through MPD but attendance for non PFP will be subject to final NNE approval by the NSO.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.312.10	NS	Course	5 Dec 2016 - 9 Dec 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P3-75-A-16; NATO Crisis Response System Course for Experts			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.313</b>	M5-76; NATO Senior Reserve Officers Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: CM
<b>Topic:</b> To prepare senior reserve officers for employment in support of NATO operation or for appointments at a Higher Headquarters of the Alliance. Practical exercises will facilitate the expansion of knowledge of the intelligence cycle and how to apply intelligence to drive operations with the goal of stabilizing the area of operations.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.313.7	NS	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-76-A-16; NATO Senior Reserve Officers Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CM = Crisis Management

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.426</b>	N2-06; NATO CJ2X Course		Proposed by: NS AOC: CM	
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to train and educate NATO and national staff with NATO CJ2X organization, operations and procedures, with a specific focus on the current NATO Theatres of Operations. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.426.10	NS	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-06-A-16 NATO CJ2X Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.426.11	NS	Course	11 Jul 2016 - 22 Jul 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-06-B-16 NATO CJ2X Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.426.12	NS	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-06-C-16 NATO CJ2X Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.436</b>	S5-54; NATO Comprehensive Operations Planning Course		Proposed by: NS AOC: CM	
<b>Topic:</b> To prepare operations planners for roles as core members of joint operations planning groups or related staff sections within NATO Command Structure, including Deployable Joint Forces Commands and the NATO Response Force. This is a two week course. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.436.12	NS	Course	14 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S5-54-A-16 NATO Comprehensive Operations Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.436.16	NS	Mobile Training Teams	9 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	SWEDEN, Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S5-54-SWEDINT NATO Comprehensive Operations Planning Course METT			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter), ICI (Subject Matter), Afghanistan (Subject Matter), Iraq (Subject Matter), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Subject Matter)			
ACT.436.13	NS	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CM = Crisis Management

<b>Nickname:</b>	S5-54-B-16 NATO Comprehensive Operations Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.436.17	NS	Course	4 Jul 2016 - 15 Jul 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S5-54-E-16 NATO Comprehensive Operations Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.436.14	NS	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S5-54-C-16 NATO Comprehensive Operations Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.436.15	NS	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 9 Dec 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S5-54-D-16 NATO Comprehensive Operations Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.491</b>	N5-125; NATO Senior Official Strategic Communications Familiarisation Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: CM
<b>Topic:</b> Course aim is to promote and foster an understanding of StratCom in the NATO environment; and to raise awareness among personnel in designated NATO (mil and civ) positions of how StratCom works and is related to their jobs. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.491.6	NS	Course	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N5-125-A-16 NATO Senior Official Strategic Communications Familiarisation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.491.7	NS	Course	29 Aug 2016 - 2 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N5-125-B-16 NATO Senior Official Strategic Communications Familiarisation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.620</b>	Crisis Response Operations Staff Officer Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: CM
<b>Topic:</b> The course is designed and developed to prepare the course participants for missions/duties complementing the related job descriptions by introducing types and fundamental principles of NATO Crisis Response Operations (CRO), to meet scrutinized training requirements in order to respond emerging challenges, new security environment and evolving operational trends in the light of current doctrines, best-practices and lessons learned through the concentration of crisis response planning procedures and also to build up a comprehensive understanding of CRO responding to Collective Security, Non-Article.5 and Conflict Management.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CM = Crisis Management

ACT.620.2	TUR	Course	14 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Crisis Response Operations Staff Officer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.620.3	TUR	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Crisis Response Operations Staff Officer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.621</b>	Crisis Management Course			Proposed by: PTEC_CMMOD AOC: CM
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the Course is to train professionals who will serve in the broad area of crisis management and who will have to interact with national and international agencies involved in crisis management.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.621.1	PTEC_CMMOD	Course	1 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	ROMANIA, Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Crisis Management Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>CHE.2702</b>	SUNMOC			Proposed by: CHE AOC: CM
<b>Topic:</b> Training course for military observers for UN and OSCE missions.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
CHE.2702.19	CHE	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 10 Jul 2016	SWITZERLAND, Stans;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SUNMOC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>CHE.2851</b>	ICPSO Introductory Course Peace Support Operations			Proposed by: CHE AOC: CM
<b>Topic:</b> You will receive essential tools and learn crucial skills during a 15 day period to prepare you for the challenges of international field deployment. Our expert military team of specialised trainers will guide you through this comprehensive and challenging course. They will coach and assist you to hone key skills to be able to successfully tackle difficult situations in uncertain environments.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
CHE.2851.7	CHE	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 1 May 2016	SWITZERLAND, Stans;
<b>Nickname:</b>	ICPSO Introductory Course Peace Support Operations			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CM = Crisis Management

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>SWE.2863</b>	Intelligence in CRM and Peace Operations	Proposed by: SWE AOC: CM		
<b>Topic:</b> The objective of this course is to make decision-makers on different levels aware of the necessity of intelligence-sharing and how to improve/develop intelligence architectures in operations were all instruments (military, police, civilian agencies and NGOs) are interacting.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
SWE.2863.17	SWE	Course	3rd Qtr 2016, 8 days	SWEDEN, Sandö;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Information and Intelligence Cooperation in Multifunctional International Operations			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>SWE.2867</b>	Dialogue and Mediation	Proposed by: SWE AOC: CM		
<b>Topic:</b> The purpose of this course is to contribute to the development of capacities which transform conflict by peaceful means. The main focus will be skills-building in facilitation of dialogue and mediation processes and the possibilities and challenges involved in this approach.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
SWE.2867.10	SWE	Course	3rd Qtr 2016, 7 days	SWEDEN, Sandö ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Facilitation of Dialogue Processes and Mediation Efforts			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>SWE.2870</b>	Rule of Law	Proposed by: SWE AOC: CM		
<b>Topic:</b> The objective of this course is to provide participants with knowledge needed in a Rule of Law mission or in a Rule of Law component of a more comprehensive peace-mission, and the skills necessary to perform well in a crisis-stricken environment.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
SWE.2870.10	SWE	Course	4th Qtr 2016, 7 days	GERMANY, Berlin;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Rule of Law			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>UKR.52</b>	UN Staff Officers Course	Proposed by: UKR AOC: CM		
<b>Topic:</b> To prepare trained Staff Officers from different countries for assignments to UN or other multinational HQs or to national contingents that conducting PSO.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
UKR.52.15	UKR	Course	4th Qtr 2016, 33 days	UKRAINE, Kyiv (ERCIP), Yavoriv (Lviv, IPSC);

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**CM = Crisis Management**

<b>Nickname:</b>	UN Staff Officers Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### CTHB = Combatting Trafficking in Human Beings

<b>ACT.296</b>	Combating Trafficking in Human Beings	Proposed by: SACT AOC: CTHB
<b>Topic:</b> The aim is to make the participants familiar with practical information to deal with all illegal activities concerning trafficking in human beings.		

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.296.13	TUR	Course	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Combating Trafficking in Human Beings Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DCF = Democratic Control of Forces and Defence Structures

<b>ACT.169</b>	P5-39; NATO Reserve Forces Integration Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: DCF
<b>Topic:</b> The Reserve Forces Integration Course (RFIC) instills in students an understanding of the various roles, missions and doctrines of Reserve Forces throughout the Alliance. This training is applicable to all personnel assigned to NATO, PFP, MD, ICI and PatG in accordance with NATO security arrangements who will deal with national reserve force issues within NATO missions.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.169.13	NS	Course	11 Jul 2016 - 15 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-39-A-16; NATO Reserve Forces Integration Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2691</b>	KOMKA 1	Proposed by: CHE AOC: DCF
<b>Topic:</b> Basic media training course.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2691.30	CHE	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 20 Apr 2016	SWITZERLAND, Spiez near Berne;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Media & Communication Course, Media management (Basic Level)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2700</b>	KOMKA 2	Proposed by: CHE AOC: DCF
<b>Topic:</b> Advanced media training course.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2700.11	CHE	Course	26 Oct 2016 - 4 Nov 2016	SWITZERLAND, Spiez near Berne;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Media & Communication Course, Crisis communication (Advanced Level)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2841</b>	Swiss SSR Level 2 Course	Proposed by: CHE AOC: DCF
<b>Topic:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Concepts of SSR (Security Sector Reform)</li> <li>•Context of SSR (e.g. local ownership, accountability and effectiveness, governance of the security sector)</li> <li>•Components of the security sector (e.g. Police reforms, rule of law, defence reforms)</li> <li>•SSR processes (e.g. assessments, evaluation)</li> <li>•Cross-cutting issues (e.g. gender, cultural awareness, civil society and non-state actors)</li> <li>•Soft skills and tools (e.g. negotiation, coordination, stakeholder analysis)</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**DCF = Democratic Control of Forces and Defence Structures**

CHE.2841.6	CHE	Course	3 Nov 2016 - 10 Nov 2016	SWITZERLAND, Stans;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Swiss SSR Level 2 Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>SWE.2886</b>	Course on Security Sector Reform	Proposed by: SWE AOC: DCF
<p><b>Topic:</b> Over the past decade Security Sector Reform (SSR) has emerged as one of the key areas in which to assist post-conflict and destabilised states. The assumption of SSR is the understanding that an unreformed security sector will block the promotion of sustainable peace, democracy and development. SSR is a broad concept assembling initiatives aimed at strengthening a society's capacity to meet internal and external security threats. The core principles of democracy, good governance, transparency and the rule of law constitute the foundation of SSR.</p> <p>In this course the participants will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Acquire an understanding of the background and definitions of SSR.</li> <li>* Understand the different sectors who form part of a holistic understanding of SSR.</li> <li>* Explore and use the guiding principles as well as the concepts to develop an integrated approach to SSR.</li> <li>* Analyse the specific challenges and opportunities in post-conflict settings bearing in mind the importance of sustainability.</li> <li>* Get familiarised with international and regional policy frameworks.</li> <li>* Use practical SSR tools designed for SSR interventions.</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
SWE.2886.11	SWE	Course	7 Feb 2016 - 11 Feb 2016	SWEDEN, Sandö;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Course on Security Sector Reform			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DM = Deployability and Mobility

<b>ACO.3712</b>	Maritime Mobile Training Team PFP	Proposed by: HQ MARCOM Northwood AOC: DM
-----------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

**Topic:** Provision of education and training for PFP students on a designated subject in order to instruct group of assembled students who will be then able to apply their knowledge in preparing their forces in the area of designated MTT subject for PFP events or NATO-led operations.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3712.3	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Mobile Training Teams	25 Jan 2016 - 27 Jan 2016	AZERBAIJAN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Maritime Mobile Training Team 2015			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>ACT.202</b>	Air Force Service Task Group NTG (AFSTG NTG) Meeting	Proposed by: SACT AOC: DM
----------------	------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Topic:** The NATO Training Group Air Force Sub-Group (NTG AFSG) acts as a multinational group of aviation education and training experts, responsible for NTG aviation education and training aspects with the goal of enhancing interoperability among Alliance forces and additionally between the forces of partner countries, through improved co-ordination and standardisation of aviation education and training and use of available resources.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.202.20	NTG	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 4 days	GERMANY, JAPCC;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Training Group (NTG) - Air Force Service Task Group (AFSTG) Meeting I-2016 (Spring)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.207</b>	Naval Service Task Group NTG (NASTG NTG) Meeting	Proposed by: SACT AOC: DM
----------------	--------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Topic:** The NATO Training Group Naval Sub Group (NTG NSG) acts as a multinational group of naval education and training experts, responsible for NTG maritime education and training aspects with the goal of enhancing interoperability among Alliance forces and additionally between the forces of partner countries, through improved co-ordination and standardisation of naval education and training and use of available resources

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.207.21	NTG	Meeting	14 Mar 2016 - 17 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Kiel;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Training Group (NTG) - Naval Service Task Group (NASTG) Meeting I-2016 (Spring)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.207.22	NTG	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 4 days	UNITED KINGDOM, Northwood;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Training Group (NTG) - Naval Service Task Group (NASTG) Meeting II-2016 (Fall)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DM = Deployability and Mobility

<b>ACT.326</b>	Maritime Interdiction Operations (MIO) Training Events		Proposed by: NMIOTC AOC: DM	
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is: 1. To make participants knowledgeable about Maritime Interdiction Operations (MIO), potentially related with Boarding Operations. 2. To train participants to acquire the necessary background to execute MIO operations in accordance with NATO procedures.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.326.69	NMIOTC	Course	8 Feb 2016 - 12 Feb 2016	GREECE, SOUDA BAY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-M7-7000; MIO in support of Counter-Piracy			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.73	NMIOTC	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	GREECE, Souda Bay;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-M7-6000; Weapons of Mass Destruction in MIO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.70	NMIOTC	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 13 Apr 2016	GREECE, Souda Bay;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-N7-2000; Boarding Team Classroom Issues			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.82	NMIOTC	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	GREECE, SOUDA BAY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Course 12000 - C-IED Considerations in MIO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.72	NMIOTC	Course	14 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GREECE, Souda Bay;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-N7-3000; Boarding Team Practical Issues			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.71	NMIOTC	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GREECE, SOUDA BAY ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-M7-1000; Command Team Maritime Interdiction Operations (MIO) Issues			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.77	NMIOTC	Course	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	GREECE, Souda Bay, Marathi, Crete;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Maritime Operations Law Seminar			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.74	NMIOTC	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	GREECE, SOUDA BAY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-M7-8000; C-IED Considerations in Maritime Force Protection			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DM = Deployability and Mobility

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.75	NMIOTC	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	GREECE, SOUDA BAY ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-M7-1000; Command Team Maritime Interdiction Operations (MIO) Issues			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.76	NMIOTC	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 5 Oct 2016	GREECE, Souda Bay;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-N7-2000; Boarding Team Classroom Issues			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.78	NMIOTC	Course	6 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	GREECE, Souda Bay;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-N7-3000; Boarding Team Practical Issues			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.81	NMIOTC	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	GREECE, Souda Bay, Marathi, Crete;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-M7-Course 9000; Legal Issues in Maritime Interdiction Operations			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.79	NMIOTC	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	GREECE, SOUDA BAY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-M7-7000; MIO in support of Counter-Piracy			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACT.326.80	NMIOTC	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	GREECE, Souda Bay;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMIOTC-M7-6000; Weapons of Mass Destruction in MIO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>ACT.521</b>	TOPFAS CAT User	Proposed by: NCISS AOC: DM
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel at Allied Operational, National Headquarters and Partners Nations with training to use the NATO Tools for Campaign Assessment Tools (CPT) modules of the NATO Tools for Operations Planning Functional Area Services (TOPFAS) software to support the Operations Planning activities of NATO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.521.3	NCISS	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	TOPFAS CAT User			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DM = Deployability and Mobility

<b>CHE.2833</b>	Basic Summer Mountain Training Course (BSMC)	Proposed by: CHE AOC: DM
<b>Topic:</b> Movement and survival in mountain areas under difficult conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Move and survive in mountain area under difficult conditions;</li> <li>• Organize and conduct search and rescue operations (SAR OP);</li> <li>• Evaluate any existing risks in difficult terrain;</li> <li>• Succeed in tactical exercises.</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2833.7	CHE	Course	4 Jul 2016 - 15 Jul 2016	SWITZERLAND, Andermatt;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Basic Summer Mountain Training Course (BSMC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2834</b>	Advanced Mountain Training Course (ASMC)	Proposed by: CHE AOC: DM
<b>Topic:</b> Organisation of Search and Rescue Operations in mountain areas. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pass the exam for the cardiopulmonary reanimation certificate (CPR);</li> <li>• Evaluate any existing risks in difficult terrain;</li> <li>• Organize and conduct search and rescue operations (SAR OP);</li> <li>• Fulfill missions in exercises in difficult terrain.</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2834.7	CHE	Course	18 Jul 2016 - 29 Jul 2016	SWITZERLAND, Andermatt;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advanced Summer Mountain Training Course (ASMC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ESP.574</b>	SPAIN.ARMY.EXERCISE	Proposed by: ESP AOC: DM
<b>Topic:</b> TACTICAL EXERCISES		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ESP.574.7	ESP	Exercise	20 Jun 2016 - 8 Jul 2016	SPAIN, Zaragoza;
<b>Nickname:</b>	EXERCISE "TIERRA – 16"			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ESP.574.6	ESP	Exercise	3rd Qtr 2016, 4 days	SPAIN, Leon;
<b>Nickname:</b>	EXERCISE MACA "APOYO AVANZADO 2016"			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan,			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DM = Deployability and Mobility

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)			
ESP.574.5	ESP	Exercise	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	SPAIN, Zaragoza;
<b>Nickname:</b>	EXERCISE DRAGON 2-16			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IRL.19</b>	Marine Damage Control and Fire Fighting (DCFF) Course	Proposed by: IRL AOC: DM
<b>Topic:</b> Marine Damage Control and Fire Fighting (DCFF) Course - The aim of this five day course is to train the student to the required standard as a holder of the 5 day marine firefighting certificate as required by STCW 95.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IRL.19.103	IRL	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 17 Feb 2016	IRELAND, Naval Base Haulbowline Cobh Co. Cork;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Marine Damage Control and Fire Fighting (DCFF) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IRL.19.104	IRL	Course	21 Nov 2016 - 23 Nov 2016	IRELAND, Naval Base Haulbowline Cobh Co. Cork;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Marine Damage Control and Fire Fighting (DCFF) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IRL.22</b>	Personal Sea Survival Techniques Course	Proposed by: IRL AOC: DM
<b>Topic:</b> Personal Sea Survival Techniques Course - The aim of this two day course is to provide training to meet the mandatory minimum requirements for Personal Safety as part of the familiarisation, basic safety training and instruction of seafarers in accordance with Regulation VI/I of STCW 95 Table A VI/1-4.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IRL.22.47	IRL	Course	18 Feb 2016, 1 day	IRELAND, Naval Base, Haulbowline, Cobh Co. Cork;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Personal Sea Survival Techniques Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IRL.22.48	IRL	Course	24 Nov 2016, 1 day	IRELAND, Naval Base, Haulbowline, Cobh Co. Cork;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Personal Sea Survival Techniques Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**DM = Deployability and Mobility**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	
--------------------------------	--

<b>TUR.622</b>	Military Free Fall Parachutist Course (MFFPC)	Proposed by: TUR AOC: DM
<p><b>Topic:</b> The course is designed and developed to teach military free fall techniques, tactics and procedures in order to train Military Free Fall Parachutists for Turkish Armed Forces and Partner/Allied Armed Forces personnel. Turkish Special Forces Command intends to be prepared for any joint operation together with its allies and reach to higher standards in Military Free Fall Operations, as well.</p> <p>Upon completion of the course the participant should;</p> <p>A. Be able to jump from high altitude with their combat equipment using oxygen support systems, navigate and land to a pre-designated landing point within the entirety of a team, at both day and night time.</p> <p>B. Be able to demonstrate the skills required for military free fall insertion (HALO/HAHO) in a military scenario equipped with combat equipment and oxygen support system.</p>		

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
TUR.622.2	TUR	Course	25 Jul 2016 - 2 Sept 2016	TURKEY, Golbasi, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Free Fall Parachutist Course (MFFPC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPB = Defence Planning, Budgeting and Resource Management

<b>ACO.3747</b>	Military Co-operation Activities for AF in BiH	Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: DPB
-----------------	------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

**Topic:** Support to defence reform, PARP and IPAP implementation and support to attainment of MAP condition.  
Processes to improve the financial budgeting system in the MoD, as part of the NATO-led defence reform process and a BiH PARP commitment. Events under this activity will cover topics about Strategic approach to PSO, Crisis Management, Cyber defence, Planning and Budgeting, Air Operations and Logistic, Infrastructure and etc.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3747.30	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	22 Mar 2016 - 24 Mar 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Regulations Drafting in support of Lines of Engagement			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3747.28	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	Apr 2016, 3 days	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Crisis management			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3747.31	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	17 May 2016 - 19 May 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Planning, Programing, Budgeting and Execution System PPBES			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3747.32	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	12 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Planning, Programing, Budgeting and Execution System PPBES			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3747.33	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	10 Nov 2016 - 14 Nov 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Regulations Drafting in support of Lines of Engagement			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3942</b>	Outreach Budget Workshops	Proposed by: SHAPE
-----------------	---------------------------	--------------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPB = Defence Planning, Budgeting and Resource Management

	AOC: DPB
<p><b>Topic:</b> This is a semi-annual activity organised by MPD, in accordance with the BUDFIN fiscal year schedule. It is solely dedicated to Budget Officers and Fund Managers (NATO and Partners Staff Element Officers) who are appointed and authorised to manage and execute Partnership Program Budgets. The intent is for constructive dialogue, financial transparency, oversight and potential mid-year and end year realignments, in accordance with NATO Financial Regulations (NFR), SHAPE SPT FIA Directorate financial policy and SHAPE MPD directives.</p>	

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3942.1	MPD	Workshop	31 May 2016 - 1 Jun 2016	TURKEY, Izmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2016 Military Partnerships Budget Workshop I			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
ACO.3942.2	MPD	Workshop	15 Nov 2016 - 16 Nov 2016	UNITED KINGDOM, Northwood;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2016 Military Partnerships Budget Workshop II			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>ACO.3949</b>	Military Partnerships Coordination Workshop	Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: DPB
<p><b>Topic:</b> SHAPE/MPD led Workshop for partner nation military and civilian participants involved in the Partnership Cooperation Menu (PCM) and Individual Partnership Cooperation Programme (IPCP) planning and development process. The Workshop is designed to review the internal planning guidance SACT and SHAPE will use to prepare the ACT/ACO portion of the next PCM. Partner nation participants' inputs (recommendations, suggestions, critiques, etc.) will be solicited and discussed. Briefings on current NATO Partnership issues will be given. The primary aim of the Workshop is to produce a consolidated draft of the next ACT and ACO PCM. Partners will have the opportunity to present principal views on the development of the PCM. Participation by partner PNMR and MOD/GS representatives (OF-3 to OF-5 or civilian equivalent) is encouraged (maximum of two participants per nation, including PNMR, for consideration for eligible funding support).</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3949.1	MPD	Workshop	13 Mar 2016 - 17 Mar 2016	GEORGIA, Tbilisi;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2016 Military Partnerships Coordination Workshop (MPCWS 16)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3954</b>	Afghan National Security Institutions Senior Leaders' Development	Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: DPB
<p><b>Topic:</b> Strategic Defence Planning. The primary aim of the seminars is to provide an overview of strategic concepts and thought and analyze National Security Strategy and National Military Strategy in the Afghan context so as to enable senior members of the Afghan National Security Institutions (ASI) to understand how strategies are developed and, in particular, the domestic and international influences on the process. A secondary objective is to develop NATO's long-term relationship with the senior leadership of the ASI and The Government of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan (GIROA).</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3954.1	SHAPE	Seminar	Sept 2016, 8 days	BELGIUM, SHAPE;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPB = Defence Planning, Budgeting and Resource Management

<b>Nickname:</b>	Executive Senior Leaders' Seminar 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Afghanistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3954.2	SHAPE	Seminar	Nov 2016, 6 days	NETHERLANDS, Brunssum;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Seminar on Interagency Coordination 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Afghanistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACT.156</b>	P4-30; Resource Management Education Programme (RMEP) Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: DPB
<p><b>Topic:</b> AIM: To present a more in-depth overview of the Resource Management process in a detailed manner via the concept of the Military Budget (MB), NATO Security Investment Programme (NSIP) and Manpower. This course is applicable to all personnel assigned to NATO Resources or National MOD Resources Branch of NATO as well as Partner Nations.</p> <p><b>Scope:</b> This course is applicable to all personnel assigned to NATO Resources or National MOD Resources Branch of NATO as well as PfP, MD, ICI and PatG in accordance with NATO security arrangements.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.156.48	NS	Course	8 Feb 2016 - 12 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-30-A-16; Resource Management Education Programme (RMEP) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.156.49	NS	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-30-B-16; Resource Management Education Programme (RMEP) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.156.50	NS	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-30-C-16; Resource Management Education Programme (RMEP) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.156.51	NS	Course	31 Oct 2016 - 4 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-30-D-16; Resource Management Education Programme (RMEP) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.356</b>	M8-103; NATO Defence Leadership in Building Integrity Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: DPB
----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPB = Defence Planning, Budgeting and Resource Management

**Topic:** The aim is to strengthen the foundation for leadership, integrity, good governance and management within the defence and security sectors by sharing experiences, challenges, and best practices among nations in order to enhance professionalism.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.356.8	NS	Course	31 Oct 2016 - 4 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M8-103-A-16; NATO Defence Leadership in Building Integrity Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.467</b>	S5-44; NATO Public Affairs in Operations Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: DPB
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to provide students with in depth knowledge and practical interview training in order to improve their ability to perform all NATO PA activities, to perform effectively as NATO forces spokespersons, and to perform effectively as NATO PA staff officers either on or in direct support of NATO operations. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.467.10	NS	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 11 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S5-44-A-16; NATO Public Affairs in Operations Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.467.11	NS	Course	13 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S5-44-B-16; NATO Public Affairs in Operations Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.467.12	NS	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S5-44-C-16; NATO Public Affairs in Operations Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.475</b>	Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation System (PPBES) Postgraduate Course			Proposed by: SACT AOC: DPB
<b>Topic:</b> Acquiring and developing the major concepts used in the area of planning, programming, budgeting and evaluation, as well as the competences and skills needed to perform the tasks required by specialist positions in this area.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.475.5	SACT	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 13 May 2016	ROMANIA, Brasov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation System (PPBES) Postgraduate Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPB = Defence Planning, Budgeting and Resource Management

ACT.475.6	SACT	Course	21 Nov 2016 - 16 Dec 2016	ROMANIA, Brasov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation System (PPBES) Postgraduate Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.476</b>	Program and Project Management Postgraduate Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: DPB
<b>Topic:</b> To enhance military and civilian personnel's knowledge, competence and ability in program and project management field.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.476.5	SACT	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 13 May 2016	ROMANIA, Brasov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Program and Project Management Postgraduate Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.476.6	SACT	Course	21 Nov 2016 - 16 Dec 2016	ROMANIA, Brasov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Program and Project Management Postgraduate Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.477</b>	Postgraduate Defense Resources Management Course for Senior Officials	Proposed by: SACT AOC: DPB
<b>Topic:</b> To improve the knowledge and skills of senior defense officials, military or civilian, by putting into practice the concepts, techniques, and analysis of comparative resources management in the allocation and use of scarce resources.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.477.5	ROU	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	ROMANIA, Brasov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Postgraduate Defense Resources Management Course for Senior Officials			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.477.6	ROU	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	ROMANIA, Brasov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Postgraduate Defense Resources Management Course for Senior Officials			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.478</b>	Postgraduate Information Resources Management Course for Senior Officials	Proposed by: SACT AOC: DPB
<b>Topic:</b> To develop and improve military or civilian leaders skills in successfully running their organizations in information age by using the latest information resources management techniques and strategies. To provide the means and skills for making improved policy and business decisions when acquiring, managing, and using information resources to improve mission and program performance.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**DPB = Defence Planning, Budgeting and Resource Management**

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.478.3	ROU	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	ROMANIA, Brasov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Postgraduate Information Resources Management Course for Senior Officials			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.495</b>	Building Integrity in Peace Support Operations Course (BIPSOC)		Proposed by: SACT AOC: DPB
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to deliver a skill set to selected military and police officers in order to enable them to identify the various types of corruption that undermines mission success in multinational Peace Support Operations (PSO).			

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.495.4	SACT	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Building Integrity in Peace Support Operations Course (BIPSOC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.496</b>	Senior Non-Commissioned Officers Building Integrity Course (SNCO BIC)		Proposed by: SACT AOC: DPB
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to raise awareness of corruption and promote integrity by strengthening the leadership and management skills of the Senior NCOs in order to enhance their professionalism, competency and effectiveness in national and multinational working environment.			

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.496.3	SACT	Course	27 Jun 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Senior Non-Commissioned Officers Building Integrity Course (SNCO BIC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.532</b>	P5-129; NATO Alternative Analysis Course		Proposed by: NS AOC: DPB
<b>Topic:</b> To introduce the principles and practice of NATO Alternative Analysis and train students to apply Alternative Analysis tools and techniques in support of decision-making and problem solving in order to fulfil the role of an Alternative Analysis Facilitator. Alternative Analysis is the deliberate application of independent, critical thought and alternative perspective to improve decision-making.			

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.532.4	NS	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P5-129-A-16 NATO Alternative Analysis Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**DPB = Defence Planning, Budgeting and Resource Management**

<b>Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.532.5	NS	Course	31 Oct 2016 - 4 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P5-129-B-16 NATO Alternative Analysis Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ROU.3386</b>	Postgraduate Defense Resources Management Course for Experts	Proposed by: ROU AOC: DPB
<b>Topic:</b> To approach defense management concepts in terms of financial, material (logistics), and human resources management systems, and management information systems. To emphasize the comparative evaluation of various systems of resources management from different countries.		

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ROU.3386.11	ROU	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	ROMANIA, Brasov;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Postgraduate Defense Resources Management Course for Experts			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

<b>ACO.3708</b>	Maritime Submarine Commanders Conference	Proposed by: HQ MARCOM Northwood AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> Discussion of mutual submarine subjects and exchange of information on policy, common exercise and activities to advice military interoperability in such fields as Peace Support Operations (PSO) (Crises Response Operations (CRO)), Search and Rescue (SAR) and Humanitarian Assistance (HA) and others that may be agreed.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3708.6*	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Conference	4th Qtr 2016, 2 days	FRANCE, Brest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Submarine Commanders Conference 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>ACO.3927</b>	General NATO Overview	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this activity is to provide a fundamental knowledge of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, its structure, history and current missions. One part of the briefings will also cover the Military Partnership and the different frameworks. May include general briefings on STRATCOM, PAO, Info Ops, PSYOPS and CIMIC, Operational Planning Procedures and Exercise Planning Procedures; topics are pending Partner requests.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3927.3*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Training	Feb 2016, 5 days	UZBEKISTAN, Tashkent;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit - General NATO Overview			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3927.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	21 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	TAJIKISTAN, Dushanbe;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit - Introduction to NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3927.2*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	11 Jul 2016 - 15 Jul 2016	BELARUS, Minsk;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit - Introduction to NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3930</b>	Land Commanders Conference	Proposed by: HQ LANDCOM Izmir AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> Variety of land related topics to PFP, MD, ICI, PatG countries. High level conference for Commanders of Land Forces/Chiefs of Land Forces from PFP/MD/ICI/PatG.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3930.1	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Conference	3rd Qtr 2016, 2 days	TURKEY, Izmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Land Commanders Conference			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3944</b>	MPD Partner Staff Talks	Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> This activity brings key general officers to SHAPE from Defence Capacity Building Initiative recipient partner nations to discuss implementation and modification of approved areas within the DCBI package with MPD leadership as the DCB Military HUB. Objective will be to coordinate the DCBI activities and efforts with lines of effort contained in other relevant partnership documents to ensure a synchronized approach for all military activities over the anticipated life cycle of the DCBI effort and beyond.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3944.2	MPD	Meeting	25 Jan 2016 - 26 Jan 2016	BELGIUM, SHAPE, Mons;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SHAPE/JOR NCSCM staff talks			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PFP (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>ACO.3955</b>	Staff Visit to HQ Allied Joint Force Command Brunssum	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the activity is to introduce the current HQ Joint Force Structure, mission and primary tasks and responsibilities.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3955.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	25 Jan 2016 - 28 Jan 2016	NETHERLANDS, Brunssum ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	UKR Flag Officers Visit to HQ JFC Brunssum			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3957</b>	Strategic Communication	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this activity is to introduce NATO policy and concepts in the area of STRATCOM, update the Partner counterparts with latest developments in the field of strategic communications, providing a unique opportunity to get first-hand information from JFCBS Public Affairs and STRATCOM officers.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3957.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Training	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	ARMENIA, Yerevan;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Strategic Communication			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

	framework only)			
ACO.3957.2*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Training	27 Jun 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	AZERBAIJAN, Baku;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Strategic Communication			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACT.131</b>	Strategic Military Partner Conference	Proposed by: SACT AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> It is a key event for NATO and partner nations to discuss political and military transformational issues.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.131.13	SACT	Conference	7 Jun 2016 - 9 Jun 2016	ROMANIA, Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Strategic Military Partner Conference 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.157</b>	M5-41; NATO European Security Cooperation Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> To increase understanding of the contemporary European security environment and build confidence and mutual trust among officers and defence civilians of NATO and Partner nations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.157.23	NS	Course	1 Feb 2016 - 12 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-41-A-16; NATO European Security Cooperation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.157.24	NS	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-41-B-16; NATO European Security Cooperation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.179</b>	M5-32; NATO Staff Officer Orientation Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> To provide foundation knowledge of NATO, including structure, policies and operations, as well as current issues affecting the Alliance, to newly appointed regular and reserve NATO/Partner Nations officers or civilians equivalent.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.179.88	NS	Course	18 Jan 2016 - 22 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-32-A-16; NATO Staff Officer Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.179.89	NS	Course	21 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-32-B-16; NATO Staff Officer Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.179.90	NS	Course	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-32-C-16; NATO Staff Officer Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.179.91	NS	Course	18 Jul 2016 - 22 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-32-D-16; NATO Staff Officer Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.179.92	NS	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-32-E-16; NATO Staff Officer Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.263</b>	Chiefs of Transformation	Proposed by: SACT AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> A forum for heads of Alliance and partners' Transformation to:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Exchange and discuss transformational initiatives and ideas</li> <li>- Leverage Best Practices</li> <li>- Identify areas for potential cooperation</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.263.10	SACT	Conference	4th Qtr 2016, 1 day	UNITED STATES, Norfolk;
<b>Nickname:</b>	COTC 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.429</b>	N3-17; NATO Joint Targeting Staff (NJTS) Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> To familiarize NATO and invited nation's students with the Joint Targeting Cycle per AJP 3.9 and related issues. The course focuses mainly on conventional Air to Surface targeting issues. Non-lethal and component targeting issues are also discussed. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

ACT.429.31	NS	Course	18 Jan 2016 - 22 Jan 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-17-A-16 NATO Joint Targeting Staff (NJTS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.429.32	NS	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-17-B-16 NATO Joint Targeting Staff (NJTS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.429.33	NS	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 11 Mar 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-17-C-16 NATO Joint Targeting Staff (NJTS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.429.34	NS	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-17-D-16 NATO Joint Targeting Staff (NJTS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.429.35	NS	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-17-E-16 NATO Joint Targeting Staff (NJTS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.429.36	NS	Course	11 Jul 2016 - 15 Jul 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-17-F-16 NATO Joint Targeting Staff (NJTS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.429.37	NS	Course	22 Aug 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-17-G-16 NATO Joint Targeting Staff (NJTS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.429.38	NS	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-17-H-16 NATO Joint Targeting Staff (NJTS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

<b>Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.429.39	NS	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-17-I-16 NATO Joint Targeting Staff (NJTS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.429.40	NS	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-17-J-16 NATO Joint Targeting Staff (NJTS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.430</b>	N3-21; NATO Joint Electronic Warfare Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> To provide students from national, joint or combined organizations with a working knowledge of NATO EW concepts, organization, technology and operations. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.430.11	NS	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-21-A-16 NATO Joint Electronic Warfare Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.430.12	NS	Course	2 May 2016 - 6 May 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-21-B-16 NATO Joint Electronic Warfare Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.430.13	NS	Course	24 Oct 2016 - 28 Oct 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-21-C-16 NATO Joint Electronic Warfare Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.433</b>	N5-36; NATO Staff Officer Defense Planning Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> To provide Allied staff officers and civilians with an operational understanding and the ability to effectively contribute to the key NATO Force Planning processes, from the derivation of NATO requirements, to the translation of those requirements into force goals, to the subsequent assessment of nations' fulfilment of these goals and finally the assessment of the resultant risks to the Alliance. Additionally, to provide a forum for the discussion of current force planning issues and challenges facing the Alliance. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

ACT.433.7	NS	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 28 Apr 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N5-36-A-16 NATO Staff Officer Defence Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.433.8	NS	Course	29 Aug 2016 - 1 Sept 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N5-36-B-16 NATO Staff Officer Defence Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.442</b>	N3-97; NATO Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> This course provides rigorous, in-depth training in the US collateral damage methodology which has been approved for NATO use and has been adopted as the framework for the NATO methodology. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.442.24	NS	Course	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-97-A-16; NATO Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.442.25	NS	Course	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-97-B-16; NATO Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.442.26	NS	Course	21 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-97-C-16; NATO Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.442.27	NS	Course	2 May 2016 - 6 May 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-97-D-16; NATO Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.442.28	NS	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 24 Jun 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-97-E-16; NATO Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.442.29	NS	Course	25 Jul 2016 - 29 Jul 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-97-F-16; NATO Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.442.30	NS	Course	29 Aug 2016 - 2 Sept 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-97-G-16; NATO Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.442.31	NS	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-97-H-16; NATO Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.442.32	NS	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-97-I-16; NATO Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.442.33	NS	Course	5 Dec 2016 - 9 Dec 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-97-J-16; NATO Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.474</b>	Information Security Management Postgraduate Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> To enhance knowledge, competence and ability of the military and civilians with responsibilities in information security management field.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.474.5	SACT	Course	11 Jan 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	ROMANIA, BRASOV;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Information Security Management Postgraduate Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.474.6	SACT	Course	23 May 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	ROMANIA, BRASOV;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Information Security Management Postgraduate Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)
--------------------------------	-----------

<b>CHE.2829</b>	Defence Attaché Orientation Module	Proposed by: CHE AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> The Orientation module is designed for future Defence Attachés and address major international security questions, especially with regard to the "New Threat Agenda", practical issues, including protocol and a simulated Defence Attaché tour. Sessions as the "Defence Attaché Community" and the "Task, Selection and Training of the Defence Attaché" are offered.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2829.17	CHE	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 25 Feb 2016	SWITZERLAND, Geneva;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Defence Attaché Orientation Module			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
CHE.2829.19	CHE	Course	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Defence Attaché Orientation Module, Training Course in Diplomacy and Security Policy for Military Officers and Civil Servants Involved in International Relations			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
CHE.2829.18	CHE	Course	6 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	JORDAN, Amman;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Defence Attaché Orientation Module - Training Course in Diplomacy and Security Policy for Military Officers and Civil Servants Involved in International Relations			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2861</b>	European Training Course in Security Policy (ETC)	Proposed by: CHE AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> European Security Policy Training Course. Comprehensive course on Euro-Atlantic security issues for diplomats, military officers and civil servants. The curriculum contains special training topics for future military attachés.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2861.2	CHE	Course	2 Feb 2016 - 24 Mar 2016	SWITZERLAND, Geneva;
<b>Nickname:</b>	European Training Course in Security Policy (ETC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2862</b>	International Training Course in Security Policy (ITC)	Proposed by: CHE AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> International Security Training Course (ITC).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2862.2	CHE	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 26 May 2017	SWITZERLAND, Geneva;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Leadership in International Security Course (LISC)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>CHE.2863</b>	New issues in Security Course (NISC)	Proposed by: CHE AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> Course on new issues in international security, global and emerging security challenges to the Euro-Atlantic Area.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2863.2	CHE	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	SWITZERLAND, Geneva;
<b>Nickname:</b>	New issues in Security Course (NISC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NDC.2</b>	Senior Course	Proposed by: NDC AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> To develop the knowledge and understanding of senior officers and civilians of equivalent status, selected for important NATO or NATO related assignments, of current and prospective politico-military issues facing the Alliance and to familiarize them with its organization and working methods.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NDC.2.39	NDC	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 22 Jul 2016	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Senior Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NDC.2.40	NDC	Course	29 Aug 2016 - 3 Feb 2017	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Senior Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NDC.4</b>	Conference of Commandants	Proposed by: NDC AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> Meeting among all commandants of defence institutions in NATO and partner countries. Partner participation is conducted on the basis of MC 0123/8 and PO(2011)0125.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NDC.4.21	NDC	Conference	23 May 2016 - 25 May 2016	POLAND, Warszawa;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Conference of Commandants			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NDC.14</b>	IPOC	Proposed by: NDC
---------------	------	------------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

				AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the Integrated Partner Orientation Course (IPOC) is to improve participants' knowledge of the NATO Alliance; its missions, roles and priorities; its internal structures and organisation; and its external relations with partner nations and international institutions. The course examines the way in which each of these elements is evolving to reflect changes in the international security environment. Participants follow the same programme of lectures as the NDC Senior Course, and are fully integrated with the Senior Course members in all activities. The IPOC thus constitutes a joint NATO and PCM activity, which makes an important contribution to these partnership programmes.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NDC.14.21	NDC	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Integrated Partner Orientation Course (IPOC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NDC.14.22	NDC	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Integrated Partner Orientation Course (IPOC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NDC.64</b>	GFOAC			Proposed by: NDC AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> General & Flag Officers' and Ambassadors Course. The aim is to familiarize selected One or Two-Star Generals, Ambassadors and Civilians of equivalent status with current and prospective issues facing the Alliance.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NDC.64.13	NDC	Course	9 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	General & Flag Officers' and Ambassadors Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NDC.64.14	NDC	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 16 Nov 2016	ITALY, Rome - Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	General & Flag Officers' and Ambassadors Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NDC.69</b>	NRCC - NATO Regional Cooperation Course			Proposed by: NDC AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> Strategic level academic course offered to the NATO and partner countries as part of the NATO Training Cooperation initiative.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NDC.69.9	NDC	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NRCC - NATO Regional Cooperation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan,			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)			
NDC.69.10	NDC	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NRCC - NATO Regional Cooperation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NDC.70</b>	SERC Senior Executive Regional course			Proposed by: NDC AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> Senior Officers and Official Course with the aim to promote mutual understanding on issues related to the regions concerned "Mediterranean and Gulf Regions". Share an evaluation of strategic matters involving the Alliance and these Regions. Contribute to an enhanced knowledge of the Alliance and its role as a potential actor at the service of common security.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
NDC.70.5	NDC	Course	16 May 2016 - 21 May 2016	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SERC Senior Executive Regional course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NDC.71</b>	Pfp Fellowship Programme			Proposed by: NDC AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> This programme is designed to promote individual scholar research in the areas of particular interest to the Pfp. Two fellowships per year are offered to scholars from the Pfp countries, by selection through individual applications for a four-month stay at the NDC.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
NDC.71.3	NDC	Study period	Jan 2016, 120 days	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Pfp Fellowship Programme			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
<b>NDC.72</b>	MD Fellowship Programme			Proposed by: NDC AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> This programme is designed to promote individual scholar research in the areas of particular interest to the Mediterranean Dialogue. Two fellowships per year are offered to scholars from the MD countries, by selection through individual applications for a four-month stay at the NDC.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
NDC.72.3	NDC	Study period	Jan 2016, 120 days	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MD Fellowship Programme			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Pfp (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy

	framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>NDC.75</b>	PatG Fellowship Programme	Proposed by: NDC AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> This programme is designed to promote individual scholar research in the areas of particular interest to the Partners across the Globe. One fellowship per year is offered to scholars from the PatG, by selection through individual applications for a four-month stay at the NDC.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NDC.75.3	NDC	Study period	Jan 2016, 120 days	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	PatG Fellowship Programme			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only)			

<b>NDC.77</b>	Kiev Week	Proposed by: NDC AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> NATO/Ukrainian partnership development to improve knowledge of NATO, its organization and working methods. Bilateral activity organized at the Ukrainian National Defence University.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NDC.77.3	NDC	Conference	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	UKRAINE, Kyiv;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Kiev Week			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>NDC.85</b>	Field Studies Liaison Officer Conference	Proposed by: NDC AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the Conference is to plan and execute the most cost/effective Field Studies possible. Open only to Partners interested in NDC visits.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NDC.85.1	NDC	Conference	1 Feb 2016 - 3 Feb 2016	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Field Studies Liaison Officer Conference			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>TUR.616</b>	Defence Planning Course	Proposed by: TUR AOC: DPS
<b>Topic:</b> To provide a framework of defence planning process including strategic defence analysis, defence policy and strategy development, force planning, resource planning, defence technologies and defence acquisition.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
TUR.616.3	TUR	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Defence Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan,			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**DPS = Defence Policy and Strategy**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)

<b>TUR.617</b>	Strategic Analysis Course	Proposed by: TUR AOC: DPS
----------------	---------------------------	------------------------------

<b>Topic:</b> Strategic Analysis.
-----------------------------------

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
TUR.617.2	TUR	Course	8 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Strategic Analysis Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology

<b>STO.882</b>	HFM-240-RLS - Mild Traumatic Brain Injury: Post Concussive Symptoms in a Deployed Setting	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<p><b>Topic:</b> The RLS will cover the following key topics and dimensions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. a description of existing clinical practice for all participating NATO countries</li> <li>2. a summary of current research projects and predicted target dates for completion</li> <li>3. identification of existing gaps in knowledge</li> <li>4. principles for best practices.</li> </ol> <p>Specific topics to be addressed will include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. the potential Impact of mTBI/PCS on Military Operations</li> <li>2. the significance of explosive blasts as a mechanism of injury</li> <li>3. description of existing Clinical Practice Guidelines</li> <li>4. the key features of mTBI/PCS and the co-occurrence and overlap with mental health problems such as PTSD.</li> </ol>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.882.1	STO	Lecture	6 Jun 2016 - 7 Jun 2016	HUNGARY, Budapest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	HFM-240-RLS - Mild Traumatic Brain Injury: Post Concussive Symptoms in a Deployed Setting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			
STO.882.2	STO	Lecture	8 Sept 2016 - 9 Sept 2016	UNITED STATES, Memphis;
<b>Nickname:</b>	HFM-240-RLS - Mild Traumatic Brain Injury: Post Concussive Symptoms in a Deployed Setting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.915</b>	Fall Science and Technology Board	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<p><b>Topic:</b> The STB constitutes the highest authority within the Science and Technology Organisation (STO). It is the policy body tasked by the North Atlantic Council (NAC), through the Conference of National Armament Directors (CNAD) and the Military Committee (MC), to carry out the mission of the STO. Working in concert with other NATO defence S&amp;T bodies, it serves as the single integrating body within NATO for the direction and/or coordination of defence science and technology.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.915.3	STO	Meeting	Sept 2016, 1 day	ITALY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Fall Science and Technology Board			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>STO.982</b>	AVT-246 - RSM - Experimental Validation Specialists Meeting	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<p><b>Topic:</b> - The application and role of computational fluid dynamics in validation testing, - Experimental aero/hydro-dynamics emphasizing practices for obtaining validation-quality data sets, and - The synergy between computation and experiment for validation practices.</p> <p>Some additional topics anticipated are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The role of computational and experimental uncertainty quantification to the validation process,</li> <li>- Impediments encountered among the current experimental validation campaigns, and</li> <li>- Recommendations for focus topics critical to advance experimental validation practices.</li> </ul>		

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.982.1	STO	Meeting	Oct 2016, 5 days	SPAIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AVT-246 - RSM - Experimental Validation Specialists Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1001</b>	AVT-259 - RWS - Identification and modeling of flight mechanics and control methodologies for micro-air vehicles	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> • Low Reynolds number aerodynamics (with an emphasis on unsteadiness) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Biological flyers (across all scales)</li> <li>• System identification techniques (relevant to the platform scales)</li> <li>• Reduced order modeling</li> <li>• Flight mechanics and controls (including nonlinear control theory)</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1001.1	STO	Workshop	Oct 2016, 3 days	SPAIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AVT-259 - RWS - Identification and modeling of flight mechanics and control methodologies for micro-air vehicles			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1021</b>	SCI-283 - RSY - Considerations for Space and Space-Enabled Capabilities in NATO Coalition Operations	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> Current and emerging S&T relevant to the Space Domain; NATO's reliance on space and space-enabled capabilities; understanding opportunities and threats with increased reliance on and availability of both space capabilities and those enabled by space; considerations for operational planning; NATO training; Fostering the NATO Space Community of Interest.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1021.1	STO	Symposium	2nd Qtr 2016, 2 days	UNITED KINGDOM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SCI-283 - RSY - Considerations for Space and Space-Enabled Capabilities in NATO Coalition Operations			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1022</b>	SET-222 - RSM - Swarm centric solution for Intelligent Sensor Networks	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> The proposed activity aims at organizing a Specialist Meeting (SM) with experts of different topics to clarifying the issues concerning swarm-centric intelligent sensor networks, defined as sensory systems based on network-centric architectures of cooperating nodes, which are able to dynamically (self-) organize to fulfill the common mission goals and adapt to react to these threats (e.g. the ones posed by asymmetrical warfare or by natural calamities).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1022.1	STO	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 3 days	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SET-222 - RSM - Swarm centric solution for Intelligent Sensor Networks			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Technical Prerequisites), MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology**

(Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>STO.1027</b>	AVT-263 - RLS - Electric Propulsion Systems: From Recent Research Developments to Industrial Space Applications	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> The course will address the physics of various space proven thrusters and new promising technological concepts.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1027.1	STO	Lecture	Feb 2016, 5 days	BELGIUM, Rhode Saint Genèse;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AVT-263 - RLS - Electric Propulsion Systems: From Recent Research Developments to Industrial Space Applications			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1029</b>	SET-SCI-230 - RSM - Reconfigurable and Scalable Multi-Function RF Systems in a Congested EM Spectrum	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> The Specialist Meeting will cover the following topics: Spectrum management; Sensor Resource management; Reconfigurable and scalable RF systems; Software defined RF systems; Cognitive and self-learning RF systems; Waveform diversity and EM spectrum congestion.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1029.1	STO	Meeting	Feb 2016, 3 days	NETHERLANDS, Amsterdam;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SET-SCI-230 - RSM - Reconfigurable and Scalable Multi-Function RF Systems in a Congested EM Spectrum			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1030</b>	SET-231 - RSM - Multi-Band Multi-Mode Radar	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> The results of DETOUR trials shall be presented and discussed together with other work on Multi-band Radar, Multi-mode Radar and combinations of modes of operation in applied and future radar systems. The presentation of the trial results, and other work pointing in the same direction, shall initiate a discussion about the feasibility of realizing DMPAR or mid-term solutions with DMPAR features and encourage radar engineers and system developers to further pursue the development of DMPAR for military applications.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1030.1	STO	Meeting	Mar 2016, 3 days	PORTUGAL, Lisbon;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SET-231 - RSM - Multi-Band Multi-Mode Radar			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Australia (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1031</b>	SET-233 - RTG- Acoustic Transient Threat Detection Sensors & Signal Processing for Battlefield Situational Awareness	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> The proposed task group seeks to achieve significant improvements in acoustic transient event detection, localization, classification, propagation effects mitigation, and multimodal sensor fusion through joint and collaborative research, field		

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology

experimentation in diverse environments, data exchange and algorithm development.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1031.1	STO	Project	Feb 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, Neuilly-sur-Seine;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SET-233 - RTG- Acoustic Transient Threat Detection Sensors & Signal Processing for Battlefield Situational Awareness			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1032</b>	SAS-118 - RTG - Enhancing Strategic Awareness of Energy Security	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> The proposed study draws on the experiences of its participating members. This implies that a first step must be to conduct a mapping exercise to understand what is being done in different parts of the Alliance (i.e. member states, ENSEC COE, HQ) with regards to strategic planning/awareness-raising activities related to energy security.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1032.1	STO	Project	Apr 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, Neuilly-sur-Seine;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SAS-118 - RTG - Enhancing Strategic Awareness of Energy Security			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Australia (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1033</b>	SAS-120 - RTG - Integration of Women into Ground Combat Units	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> Aspects which need to be examined include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cultural, behavioural and attitude change</li> <li>• Leadership</li> <li>• Measurement of operational and combat effectiveness</li> <li>• Group dynamics, conformity &amp; cohesion</li> <li>• Practical integration (accommodation, support and welfare networks)</li> <li>• Critical mass</li> <li>• Harassment &amp; bullying</li> <li>• Career paths</li> <li>• Early cohort management</li> <li>• Motivation, recruitment and retention</li> <li>• Long term monitoring of integration (processes, impacts, cultural change)</li> <li>• Mental resilience</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1033.1	STO	Project	Apr 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, Neuilly-sur-Seine;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SAS-120 - RTG - Integration of Women into Ground Combat Units			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Australia (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1034</b>	SAS-119 - RTG - Energy and Defence: Reducing Dependencies & Vulnerabilities –	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> This activity will rely mainly on qualitative research, to include subject matter expert interviews and/or surveys within the member states' MoD's to determine already sponsored/initiated/conducted projects throughout the Alliance.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology

To some degree there is also a need for consequence management in order to see how interoperability is maintained if new techniques are not streamlined (e.g. various fuel mix between countries).
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1034.1	STO	Project	Apr 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, Neuilly-sur-Seine;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SAS-119 - RTG - Energy and Defence: Reducing Dependencies & Vulnerabilities –			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Australia (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1039</b>	HFM-264 - RTC - Aerospace Medicine – Back to the Ground	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> Topics covered: Crew Resource Management, Operational Aviation Medicine, Fatigue Countermeasures, Risk Management, Non-Traditional Career Fields, Climatic extremes, Life Support Systems (e.g. oxygen systems), Selection, Training, and Retention, Perception and Situational Awareness, Medical standards including development, Medical monitoring and clinical guidelines, Clinical considerations, Case studies.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1039.1	STO	Course	16 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Ramstein;
<b>Nickname:</b>	HFM-264 - RTC - Aerospace Medicine – Back to the Ground			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>STO.1040</b>	HFM-265 - RLS -Rotary Wing Brownout Mitigation	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> Topics covered: Investigate and document the state of the art in sensors, flight symbology and training for degraded visual landing operations among NATO countries. The specific goals of the Technical Team's activity and the topics that were covered; gather NATO country mishap data on rotary wing related accidents, examine current and planned technological developments in sensors, and to document the brownout training procedures of the partner air forces.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1040.1	STO	Lecture	Apr 2016, 2 days	NETHERLANDS, The Hague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	HFM-265 - RLS -Rotary Wing Brownout Mitigation			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1042</b>	HFM-267 - RWS - Workshop on Advanced Medical Technologies in Training	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> Topics covered: Advanced Medical Training Technology (AMTT) for the training of Situational Awareness, Situational Analyses and Procedures in First Response. Training of Mental Resilience and coping styles to better deal with stressful circumstances. AMTT for working under extreme physical conditions (heat, dust, protective clothing). Innovations in AMTT pertaining to medical training. Covering e.g. Live, Virtual and Constructive simulation, advances in Serious		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology

Gaming and Augmented reality.
-------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1042.1	STO	Workshop	11 Apr 2016 - 13 Apr 2016	ROMANIA, Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	HFM-267 - RWS - Workshop on Advanced Medical Technologies in Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1043</b>	MSG-142 - RSY - MSG/MSCO Support to International Training & Education Conferences	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> Topic To Be Covered: NMSG will provide speakers for NATO related sessions to be held during ITSEC, ITEC and CAX Forum. MSCO will set up and manage a STO/NMSG Booth at the exhibition floor of ITSEC and ITEC events.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1043.1	STO	Symposium	May 2016, 3 days	UNITED KINGDOM, London;
<b>Nickname:</b>	ITEC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			
STO.1043.3	STO	Symposium	Sept 2016, 4 days	ITALY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CAX Forum			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			
STO.1043.2	STO	Symposium	Dec 2016, 2 days	UNITED STATES, Orlando, FL;
<b>Nickname:</b>	ITSEC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1044</b>	MSG-143 - RSY - NMSG Annual Conference 2016	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> -M&S in support of NATO Operations, opportunities and challenges; -Transforming the defence enterprise through Modelling and Simulation; -Interoperability and standardisation in NATO M&S domain; -Emerging/Emergent Disruptive M&S technologies; -Verification, Validation and Accreditation; -Security in collective mission training; -Human Behavior modeling.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1044.1	STO	Symposium	Oct 2016, 3 days	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MSG-143 - RSY - NMSG Annual Conference 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>STO.1051</b>	SAS-122-RTG - Non-Combatant Evacuations: Consular and Military – Operational Research & Analysis	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<p><b>Topic:</b> 1. Explore the extent to which NATO nations (including PfP and Global Partners) have looked at the challenge of planning and executing non-combatant evacuations.                  2. Compare existing OR&amp;A models in terms of the type of questions they can address, their inputs and outputs, and software and hardware requirements.                  3. Sharing methodologies, tools and techniques to analyze non-combatant evacuations, and when appropriate distribution of models between participant nations and the NEO Coordination Group.                  4. Collaborate on refining existing models.                  5. Sharing historical data on previous non-combatant evacuations, from both consular and military sources.                  6. Update and build upon extant research on the characteristics of and triggers/indicators for NEO, including the qualitative case studies underpinning this research.                  7. Utilize qualitative case study research to frame the problem space within which quantitative models would be used.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1051.1	STO	Project	1st Qtr 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SAS-122-RTG - Non-Combatant Evacuations: Consular and Military – Operational Research & Analysis			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1061</b>	AVT-276-RLS - Environmental Management of Munitions and Greener Approaches to Design	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<p><b>Topic:</b> 1. Environmental Risks from Munitions and Components                  2. Land Contamination and its avoidance and management                  3. Life Cycle Management including modelling and prediction                  4. Toxicity and approaches to its management                  5. Demilitarisation and disposal including recycling                  6. Greener munitions and Design for Disposal                  7. Sources of further information and advice</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1061.1	STO	Lecture	25 Apr 2016 - 27 Apr 2016	ESTONIA, Tallinn;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AVT-276-RLS - Environmental Management of Munitions and Greener Approaches to Design			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1062</b>	AVT-275-RTG - Continuous Airworthiness of Aging Systems	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<p><b>Topic:</b> • Airframe Structures: corrosion, fatigue, new material systems, aging aircraft laboratories                  • General Aircraft Systems: fuel, hydraulic &amp; actuation, environmental control, electrical power generation, secondary power                  • Mechanical Sub-systems: landing gear, helicopter drive train components, polymer degradation,                  • Engine Sub-systems: corrosion, fatigue                  • System Interfaces: landing gear – airframe, engine – airframe, main actuation system –airframe, etc.                  • Influence of Cutting Processes on Service Life: cutting processes to include laser, plasma, and water-jet                  • Influence of Paint Removal Processes on Service Life: paint removal processes such as laser and plasma, baseline to plastic</p>		

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology

media blasting (or some other common paint removal process)
-------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1062.1	STO	Project	25 Apr 2016 - 27 Apr 2016	ESTONIA, Tallinn;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AVT-275-RTG - Continuous Airworthiness of Aging Systems			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Australia, Japan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Technical Prerequisites), MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1068</b>	HFM-NMSG-SCI-268-RTG - Cross Panel Activity on Synthetic Environments for Mission Effectiveness Assessment	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> The main topic is to explore the use of modeling, simulation, gaming and related software based technologies to develop training and system engineering applications critical to effective human-system design and analysis, with emphasis on the R,D,T&E of improved mission effective human-system capabilities. The goal is to provide more focus on the user interface and the warfighter in the field.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1068.1	STO	Project	1st Qtr 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, Neuilly-sur-Seine;
<b>Nickname:</b>	HFM-NMSG-SCI-268-RTG - Cross Panel Activity on Synthetic Environments for Mission Effectiveness Assessment			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, Australia, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1069</b>	HFM-269-RTG- Combat Integration: Implications for Physical Employment Standards	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> 1. Elimination of gender bias in the design of PES 2. Prevention and monitoring of musculoskeletal injuries 3. Documentation and information sharing		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1069.1	STO	Project	May 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, Neuilly-sur-Seine;
<b>Nickname:</b>	HFM-269-RTG- Combat Integration: Implications for Physical Employment Standards			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1070</b>	HFM-270-RTG- Framework for Modeling and Simulation of Human Lethality, Injury, and Impairment from Blast-Related Threats	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> • Computational modeling of human lethality, injury, and impairment from blast threats, in both mounted and dismounted scenarios; • Previous, ongoing, and planned blast injury biomedical research and computational modeling efforts, and how these fit into overarching frameworks for understanding mechanisms of injury and development of protective systems; • Identification of the gaps that remain in the mechanisms of blast-related injury and in understanding how to adequately protect from these injuries.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1070.1	STO	Project	May 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, Neuilly-sur-Seine;
<b>Nickname:</b>	HFM-270-RTG- Framework for Modeling and Simulation of Human Lethality, Injury, and Impairment from			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology

<b>Frameworks:</b>	Blast-Related Threats
	PCM (PFP, MD, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)
	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)

<b>STO.1071</b>	HFM-271-RTG- Injury assessment methods for vehicle occupants in blast-related events	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> Examination of existing and emerging data on occupant response and injury criteria from biomechanics research with military focus; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding the effects of human body posture and protective equipment on injury severity and to evaluate the applicability of current injury criteria;</li> <li>• Investigation and/or development of proper (survival) injury criteria for 'overmatch' loading scenarios;</li> <li>• Examination of ATD and human models for applicability of use in test planning.</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1071.1	STO	Project	May 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, Neuilly-sur-Seine;
<b>Nickname:</b> HFM-271-RTG- Injury assessment methods for vehicle occupants in blast-related events <b>Frameworks:</b> PCM (PFP, Australia, New Zealand) <b>Framework Restrictions:</b> MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)				

<b>STO.1072</b>	HFM-272-RSY- Regenerative Medicine – Today and in future	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> Topics to be covered may include but are not limited to bone, nerve and soft tissue defect management, allograft alternatives to stem cell regeneration, nutrition, industrial, regulatory and socio-political-economic issues, diagnostic methods, biomarkers and monitoring techniques.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1072.1	STO	Symposium	10 Oct 2016 - 13 Oct 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b> HFM-272-RSY- Regenerative Medicine – Today and in future <b>Frameworks:</b> PCM (PFP, MD, Australia, New Zealand) <b>Framework Restrictions:</b> ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)				

<b>STO.1073</b>	MSG-145-RTG- Operationalization of Standardized C2-Simulation Interoperability	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Outreach to military stakeholders.</li> <li>2. Use case extensions (e.g. acquisition) and associated information exchange.</li> <li>3. Development process, products and tools for implementation.</li> <li>4. NATO Architecture Framework (NAF) and other methods to describe scenarios and interoperability requirements.</li> <li>5. Automation of M&amp;S initialization.</li> <li>6. Experimentation and validation of the standard.</li> <li>7. Services to enable persistent C2SIM interoperability (e.g.; C2SIM as a service on mission networks).</li> <li>8. STANAG development.</li> <li>9. Progress demonstrations and workshops.</li> <li>10. Tutorials.</li> </ol>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1073.1	STO	Project	Feb 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, Arcueil;
<b>Nickname:</b> MSG-145-RTG- Operationalization of Standardized C2-Simulation Interoperability				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, New Zealand)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)

<b>STO.1074</b>	MSG-146-RTG- Simulation for Training and Operation Group-Land (STOG-L)	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> • Review of all simulation systems used for training <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review of all databases used in the simulation systems</li> <li>• Use of LVC for exercises</li> <li>• Identify common approaches to the use of simulation in training</li> <li>• C2 integration for Simulation</li> <li>• Best practices for Serious Gaming</li> <li>• Simulation supporting tools</li> <li>• Monitoring development in Academia &amp; Industry</li> <li>• Feedback on international events (e.g. ITEC, I/ITSEC etc.)</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1074.1	STO	Project	Apr 2016, 5 days	AUSTRIA, Vienna;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MSG-146-RTG- Simulation for Training and Operation Group-Land (STOG-L)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1075</b>	MSG-147-RTG- M&S Support for Crisis and Disaster Management Processes and Climate Change Implication	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> The project consists of following tasks, some of them enabling parallel development: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Database for storage and management of the information and data related with crisis and disasters.</li> <li>2. Capability for determination of players, objects, infrastructures, systems. Should be defined: location, form, vulnerability, relations with other objects/systems. Capability for data import from different sources like GEO information.</li> <li>3. Capability for implementation of control logic (command and control system, decision making and supporting system)</li> <li>4. Capabilities for modeling and simulation of crisis and disaster events</li> <li>5. Capability for education and training</li> <li>6. Artificial intellect for simulating actions of individual or collective players</li> <li>7. Report generating module for the environmental parameters</li> <li>8. Integration with other used in NATO software tools.</li> </ol>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1075.1	STO	Project	Mar 2016, 3 days	BULGARIA, Sofia;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MSG-147-RTG- M&S Support for Crisis and Disaster Management Processes and Climate Change Implication			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1077</b>	SET-233 - RTG - Acoustic Transient Threat Detection Sensors & Signal Processing for Battlefield Situational Awareness	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> - Unattended acoustic and multimodal sensors systems for wide area persistent situational awareness <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Acoustic sensors &amp; array geometries tailored for Soldier-worn, ground- and air-platforms, and base/perimeter defense</li> <li>- Small aperture arrays and acoustic particle velocity (vector intensity) sensing</li> <li>- Wind, flow, and noise mitigation strategies, hardware, and processing</li> <li>- Advanced algorithms for detection, tracking and classification of acoustic threats</li> <li>- Multi-modal sensing and fusion</li> </ul>		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology

- Predictive tools for sensor implementation and optimization of performance, to include modeling and simulation - Enabling network methodologies to merge and fuse homogeneous & heterogeneous sensor
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1077.1	STO	Meeting	Mar 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, Paris;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SET-233 - RTG - Acoustic Transient Threat Detection Sensors & Signal Processing for Battlefield Situational Awareness			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>STO.1079</b>	SET-235 - RLS - Radar and SAR Systems for Airborne and Space-Base Surveillance	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> • Advanced signal, sensor, and environmental models <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High resolution Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR)</li> <li>• Multichannel SAR/MTI</li> <li>• Multipass / multiview SAR</li> <li>• Tomography / Differential / Interferometric SAR</li> <li>• Sensor data fusion</li> <li>• Tracking and sensor management</li> <li>• Space-based moving target tracking</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1079.1	STO	Lecture	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	POLAND; BULGARIA; PORTUGAL; TURKEY
<b>Nickname:</b>	SET-235 - RLS - Radar and SAR Systems for Airborne and Space-Base Surveillance			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1083</b>	SET-239 - RSY - Maritime Radar Surveillance from Medium and High Grazing Angle Platforms	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> a) Radar technical design advancements for medium to high grazing angle maritime surveillance, e.g. multi-aperture systems, coherent systems, polarimetric systems, airborne electronically steered arrays (AESA). b) Modelling statistical and spectral behaviour of clutter and target radar return signals for medium and high grazing angles. c) Signal processing techniques for mitigation of detection performance degradation at higher grazing angles, e.g. coherent processing, space time adaptive processing (STAP), polarimetric processing, track before detect. d) Platforms to support high altitude maritime surveillance, e.g. UAVs, aerostats, etc.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1083.1	STO	Symposium	3rd Qtr 2016, 1 day	UNITED KINGDOM, Edinburgh ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SET-239 - RSY - Maritime Radar Surveillance from Medium and High Grazing Angle Platforms			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology

<b>STO.1085</b>	IST-141 - RTG - Exploratory Visual Analytics	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<p><b>Topic:</b> The relevant topics are listed below; emphasis will be given according to the interests of participating nations and to an analysis of the challenges common to the defence and security applications to which they apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sense making</li> <li>• Situational awareness</li> <li>• Decision support and making</li> <li>• Mission planning</li> <li>• Exploitation of distributed data</li> <li>• Data consistency in large connected clouds</li> <li>• Data provenance</li> <li>• Knowledge representation and uncertainty modelling</li> <li>• Partial, remote or distributed data analysis and visualization</li> <li>• Exploitation of unstructured text</li> <li>• Entity, relationship, and event disambiguation and de-confliction</li> <li>• Hypothesis formation, visualization and validation</li> <li>• Mixed initiative story generation</li> <li>• Adaptive context-aware interfaces</li> </ul> <p>IV. Deliverable (e.g. S/W Engage Model,</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1085.1	STO	Project	29 Mar 2016 - 31 Mar 2016	FRANCE, Neuilly-sur-Seine;
<b>Nickname:</b>	IST-141 - RTG - Exploratory Visual Analytics			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Australia (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1089</b>	IST-146 - RTG - Electromagnetic Environment Situational Awareness for NATO	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<p><b>Topic:</b> • Identify possible military applications of a strategic and tactical Electromagnetic Environment Situational Awareness for NATO.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify where to deploy the REM in C4ISR military deployment</li> <li>• Identify the sources of spectrum sensing</li> <li>• Identify the sources of interferences (Jamming/RCIED, man-made noise, power line transmission...)</li> <li>• Identify internal and external REM data model and interfaces /API</li> <li>• Identify the Architecture of a REM simulation</li> <li>• Identify the system and network architecture required for sensing and spectrum management</li> <li>• Identify challenges and benefits of creating a NATO standard for storing, managing and representing Electromagnetic Environment Situational Awareness data, in order to facilitate the exchange of REM information between nations.</li> <li>• Identify the software and data processing toolbox requested for REM</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1089.1	STO	Project	Mar 2016, 3 days	FRANCE, Neuilly-sur-Seine;
<b>Nickname:</b>	IST-146 - RTG - Electromagnetic Environment Situational Awareness for NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Australia (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1091</b>	SCI-291 - RWS - Scenarios for Assessment Methods for Camouflage in	Proposed by: STO
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**DRT = Planning, Organization and Management of National Defence Research and Technology**

	Operational	AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> • Information exchange between military and scientists • Scenarios relevant for present and future military operations • Scenarios useful as input to modelling and simulation tools • Availability of test sites to test scenarios and validate modelling methods		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1091.1	STO	Workshop	Jul 2016, 1 day	GERMANY, Cologne;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SCI-291 - RWS - Scenarios for Assessment Methods for Camouflage in Operational			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Technical Prerequisites), ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), New Zealand (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>STO.1094</b>	IST-148-RSY - Cyber Defence Situation Awareness	Proposed by: STO AOC: DRT
<b>Topic:</b> • Cyber Defence • Cyber Resiliency • Current Challenges in Cyber Security • Cyber Situational Awareness • Security Metrics • Dynamic Risk Assessment • Mission Assurance • Continuous Monitoring • Network Analysis and Monitoring • Visual Analytics • Case Studies • Evaluation of Situation Awareness effectiveness in CD		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
STO.1094.1	STO	Symposium	3rd Qtr 2016, 2 days	BULGARIA, Sofia;
<b>Nickname:</b>	IST-148-RSY - Cyber Defence Situation Awareness			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**EE = Effective Engagement**

<b>ACO.3180</b>	Mobile Training Team	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Activity concerning training and/or education events. Content or subject may be unspecified when PCM is planned. This activity indicates that the owner has planned ability to conduct visits with a Mobile Training Team, composed to match the requirement.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3180.83*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Mobile Training Teams	14 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	ARMENIA, Armenia ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Police MTT			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3223</b>	Military Co-operation Expert Staff Meeting (ESM) to PfP Countries	Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of Expert Staff Meeting is to coordinate, organise and synchronise military cooperation activities in support of partnership programmes through their D&G and Road Maps and to facilitate practical co-operation and mutual understanding between NATO and Partner Country.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3223.55	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	26 Jan 2016, 1 day	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3223.60	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	2 Feb 2016, 1 day	ITALY, Naples;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Staff Meeting for Serbia			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3223.58	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Sept 2016, 1 day	ITALY, Naples;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Staff Meeting for Montenegro			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3223.52	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Sept 2016, 1 day	MOLDOVA, Chisinau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3223.53	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Sept 2016, 1 day	SERBIA, Belgrade;

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3223.54	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Oct 2016, 1 day	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia <sup>1</sup> , Skopje;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3223.59	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Oct 2016, 1 day	ITALY, Naples;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Staff Meeting for the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3223.56	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Dec 2016, 1 day	MONTENEGRO, Podgorica;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3422</b>	Military Cooperation Expert Staff Meeting (ESM) to MD Countries	Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> To establish constructive relations/contacts and discover critical areas where NATO's expertise can be applied.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3422.64	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Feb 2016, 2 days	MOROCCO, Rabat;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Cooperation Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3422.68	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Feb 2016, 2 days	EGYPT, Cairo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Cooperation Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3422.62	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Apr 2016, 2 days	JORDAN, Amman;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Cooperation Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			

<sup>1</sup> Turkey recognises the Republic of Macedonia with its constitutional name.

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**EE = Effective Engagement**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3422.61	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	May 2016, 2 days	TUNISIA, Tunis;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Cooperation Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3422.65	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Jun 2016, 2 days	MAURITANIA, Nouakchott;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Cooperation Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3422.63	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Oct 2016, 2 days	ALGERIA, Algiers;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Cooperation Expert Staff Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3422.69	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Oct 2016, 2 days	ITALY, Naples;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Cooperation Expert Staff Meeting for Jordan			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3422.70	JFC HQ Naples	Meeting	Oct 2016, 2 days	ITALY, Naples;
<b>Nickname:</b>	(Joint) Military Cooperation Expert Staff Meeting for Tunisia			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3545</b>	IMS/MPD Familiarization for Partner Staff Officers	Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> This is a joint activity organised semi-annually by IMS/C&RS (Ref: IMS/C&RS.899) and MPD. The overall aim of this joint event is to familiarise Partner Staff Officers serving in national MOD/Defence Staff with NATO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3545.13	SHAPE	Training	Apr 2016, 5 days	BELGIUM, Brussels/SHAPE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	IMS/MPD Familiarization for Partner Staff Officers			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan,			

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**EE = Effective Engagement**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)			
ACO.3545.14	SHAPE	Training	Oct 2016, 5 days	BELGIUM, Brussels/SHAPE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	IMS/MPD Familiarization for Partner Staff Officers			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3577</b>	Non-commissioned Officers (NCO) Joint Mobile Training Team	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Focus is on teaching NCO management methods; subjects include platoon management, risk management, team development, decision-making, and more.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3577.30*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Mobile Training Teams	22 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	KAZAKHSTAN, Astana;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Non-Commissioned Officers (NCO) Joint Mobile Training Team			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3577.31*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Mobile Training Teams	16 May 2016 - 19 May 2016	ARMENIA, Yerevan;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Non-Commissioned Officers (NCO) Joint Mobile Training Team			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3639</b>	NATO Regional Collective Training Event Planning Workshop	Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Regional Collective Training Event Planning Workshop.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3639.31	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	25 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	3rd Regional Collective Training Event Planning Workshop in Support of REGEX 16			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3639.32	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	14 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	4th Regional Collective Training Event Planning Workshop in Support of REGEX 16			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**EE = Effective Engagement**

<b>Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3639.33	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	5th Regional Collective Training Event Planning Workshop in Support of REGEX 16			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3639.34	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	Sept 2016, 5 days	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	6th Regional Collective Training Event Planning Workshop in Support of REGEX 16			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3639.35	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	Oct 2016, 5 days	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	8th Regional Collective Training Event Planning Workshop in Support of REGEX 16			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3733</b>	LAND Mobile Training Team on CIMIC	Proposed by: HQ LANDCOM Izmir AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Provide training to the Partners with the concentration on the NATO Civil Military Cooperation Policy and Procedures with primary focus on its usage in potential NATO-led Crises Response Operations and NATO Response Force actions.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3733.2	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Mobile Training Teams	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LAND Mobile Training Team on CIMIC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3750</b>	Military Partnership Coordination Meetings	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> To coordinate with Partner Countries their Partner involvement development, in particular roadmap planning and development.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3750.18*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Meeting	1 Feb 2016 - 4 Feb 2016	KAZAKHSTAN, MoD Astana;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Partnership Coordination Meeting with Kazakhstan			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own			



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>Restrictions:</b>	framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3750.17*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Meeting	8 Feb 2016 - 11 Feb 2016	AZERBAIJAN, MoD Baku;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Partnership Coordination Meeting with Azerbaijan			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3750.16*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Meeting	Feb 2016, 3 days	UZBEKISTAN, MoD Uzbekistan;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Partnership Coordination Meeting with Uzbekistan			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3804</b>	Military Training and Exercise Planning	Proposed by: HQ LANDCOM Izmir AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Provide expertise and experience in Exercise and Training Planning (all phases), according to NATO standards.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3804.3	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Mobile Training Teams	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	ARMENIA, Yerevan;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Training and Exercise Planning			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3806</b>	Exercise Planning Procedure Mobile Training Team (EPP MTT)	Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> NATO standards for exercise planning and preparations (MEL/MIL, Scenario building, EXPLAN drafting...)		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3806.3	JFC HQ Naples	Mobile Training Teams	15 Feb 2016 - 17 Feb 2016	MOLDOVA, Chisinau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Exercise Planning Procedure Mobile Training Team (EPP MTT)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3816</b>	Air Mobile Training Team	Proposed by: HQ AIRCOM Ramstein AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Activity focused on Forward Air Controller Capability.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3816.1	HQ AIRCOM	Mobile Training	2nd Qtr 2016, 4 days	the former Yugoslav Republic

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

	Ramstein	Teams		of Macedonia;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Air Mobile Training Team			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>ACO.3845</b>	Embarkation of Junior Officers onboard SNF ships during operation at sea	Proposed by: HQ MARCOM Northwood AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Embarkation of Junior Officers, from Partner Countries with a Tactical Memorandum of Understanding (TMOU) for Operation Active Endeavour (OAE), on board SNFs ships during operation at sea. The employment conforms to NATO agreements and policies in place with the Partner Country.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3845.3	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Training	2nd Qtr 2016, 20 days	Mediterranean Sea;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Embarkation of Partner Countries Officers on board SNMG ship during Operation Active Endeavour			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACO.3845.4	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Training	3rd Qtr 2016, 20 days	Mediterranean Sea;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Embarkation of Partner Countries Officers on board SNMG ship during Operation Active Endeavour			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>ACO.3856</b>	Joint Task Force (CJTF) HQ Training for Partners	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to prepare Partner Staff Officers to participate as a member of a Joint Task Force HQ in NATO exercises and real world operations. The course provides an overview of the NATO Combined Joint Task Force HQ concept, structures and procedures, and examines contributions to the JTF Commander's decision cycle. Training will comprise classroom briefings on appropriate topics from the JFC Brunssum staff. These topics will be reinforced through practical application activities to include, but not limited to, JOPG syndicate work, Working Group and Board vignettes, and group presentations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3856.1	JFC HQ Brunssum	Training	27 Sept 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	NETHERLANDS, Brunssum;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Joint Task Force (JTF) HQ Training for Partners			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3857</b>	Special Operations Partnership Engagement	Proposed by: NSHQ AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Special Operations Engagement and Exchange with Partner nation SOF intended to expand the SOF network of partner relationships.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3857.4	NSHQ	Visit	1st Qtr 2016, 2 days	ALGERIA;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>Nickname:</b>	Special Operations Partnership Engagement			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PFP (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACO.3857.5	NSHQ	Visit	1st Qtr 2016, 3 days	ISRAEL;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Special Operations Partnership Engagement			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PFP (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACO.3857.2	NSHQ	Visit	1st Qtr 2016, 2 days	MOROCCO;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Special Operations Partnership Engagement			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PFP (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
<b>ACO.3922</b>	Operational Planning Process (OPP) in NATO			Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> This activity will focus on Operational Planning Process in NATO Crises Response Operations. The purpose of this engagement is to prepare the Partner Staff Officers to work as augmentees (after additional specialist training) in DJF/CJTF HQ and provide valuable education in preparation for NATO exercises. The schedule of this activity will offer practical working phases to support the in-depth knowledge of the OPP.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACO.3922.2*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	IRELAND, Dublin;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Operational Planning Process in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3922.3*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	7 Mar 2016 - 11 Mar 2016	UZBEKISTAN, Tashkent;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Operational Planning Process in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3922.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	KYRGYZ REPUBLIC, Bishkek;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Operational Planning Process in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>ACO.3923</b>	PSYOPS and INFO OPS in NATO	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The purpose of this activity is to give Partner Staff Officers an introduction to PSYOPS and INFO OPS and its planning in support of NATO Operations and provide valuable training in preparation for NATO exercises.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3923.2*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	8 Feb 2016 - 12 Feb 2016	ARMENIA, Yerevan;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on PSYOPS, CIMIC and INFO OPS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3923.5*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Training	Mar 2016, 5 days	KAZAKHSTAN, Astana;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on PSYOPS in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3923.3*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Training	Apr 2016, 5 days	UZBEKISTAN, Tashkent;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on PSYOPS and INFO OPS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Security Requirements), Australia (Security Requirements), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3923.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	6 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	GEORGIA, Tbilisi;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on PSYOPS and INFO OPS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3923.6*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Training	24 Oct 2016 - 28 Oct 2016	AZERBAIJAN, Baku;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on PSYOPS and INFO OPS in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3925</b>	Exercise Planning Process in NATO	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this activity is to provide a fundamental knowledge of the NATO joint and multinational exercise planning process. This includes concepts, terminology, scheduling, general planning considerations, documentation requirements and preparation, directives and references, exercise planning procedures, and introducing possibilities of modelling and simulation (M&S) for planning and training purposes.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3925.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	GEORGIA, Tbilisi;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Exercise Planning Process in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3925.4*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	21 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	ARMENIA, Yerevan;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Operational Planning Process in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3925.5*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Training	Apr 2016, 5 days	BELARUS, Minsk;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Exercise Planning Process in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3925.2*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	20 Jun 2016 - 24 Jun 2016	AZERBAIJAN, Baku;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Exercise Planning Process in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3929</b>	Counter Improvised Explosive Devices (C-IED) in Crisis Response	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The objective of the C-IED activity is to provide the participants with the practical knowledge and experience in counter-IED (C-IED) in Crisis Response scenarios using lessons learned from NATO operations to allow partner officers to improve the effectiveness and interoperability within C-IED with NATO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3929.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Training	6 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	ARMENIA, Yerevan;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Counter Improvised Explosive Devices			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3939</b>	Introduction to NATO Operational Planning Process Workshop	Proposed by: HQ LANDCOM Izmir AOC: EE
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

**Topic:** Events under this activity will cover different aspects of NATO Operational Planning Process at the Divisional and Corps level, providing to the participants knowledge of how NATO conducts its planning process; syndicate work will confirm required skill sets through practical applications.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3939.1	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Workshop	2nd Qtr 2016, 5 days	TURKEY, Izmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Introduction to NATO Operational Planning Process Workshop - NATO Doctrine AJP 3.2 and syndicate work			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3940</b>	MPD ePRIME DATABASE TRAINING	Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Training on ePRIME (Partnership Real-time Information, Management and Exchange) system to improve skills in data management for the NATO cooperation programmers.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3940.1	MPD	Training	1st Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, SHAPE, Mons;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2016 ePRIME TRAINING I			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3940.2	MPD	Training	3rd Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, SHAPE, Mons;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2016 ePRIME TRAINING II			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3943</b>	MPD Quarterly Coordination Meeting	Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Quarterly meeting between MPD and Military Partnerships stakeholders from JFCs and SSCs. This is a NATO member staff workshop with the participation of PSE officers.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3943.1	MPD	Meeting	3 Feb 2016 - 4 Feb 2016	ITALY, Naples;
<b>Nickname:</b>	1st Quarterly Coordination Meeting 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
ACO.3943.2	MPD	Meeting	15 Jun 2016 - 16 Jun 2016	UNITED KINGDOM, Northwood;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2nd Quarterly Coordination Meeting 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter )			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

	), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
ACO.3943.3	MPD	Meeting	6 Dec 2016 - 7 Dec 2016	BELGIUM, SHAPE, Mons;
<b>Nickname:</b>	3rd Quarterly Coordination Meeting 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>ACO.3945</b>	Introduction Course to NATO Military Partnerships		Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> A course aimed at preparing NATO and Partner staff appointed in Military Partnership posts for successful contribution to the Military Partnership Programme. Participants will gain a working knowledge and common understanding of the contemporary global security environment. The course will cover Partnership frameworks, processes and documentation, the PSE concept, the OCC E&F Programme, NATO Staff procedures, the roadmap process and tools (ePRIME), partner participation in NATO operations, collective training, and Partners and individual training (seat allocation process, mobile training teams, tailored training packages). This course is intended for staff projected in or new to Military Partnerships in Partner nation's MODs, Partnership Representatives to NATO (PLTs), and new NATO staff officers in Military Partnership posts.			

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3945.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 9 Sept 2016	FINLAND, Santahamina, FIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Introduction Course to NATO Military Partnerships			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3959</b>	Introduction to NATO Operational Planning Process Mobile Training Team		Proposed by: HQ LANDCOM Izmir AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> This activity will cover different aspects of NATO Operational Planning Process at the DIVISIONAL and CORPS level.			

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3959.1	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Mobile Training Teams	3rd Qtr 2016, 5 days	JORDAN, Amman;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Introduction to NATO Operational Planning Process Mobile Training Team			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PFP (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACO.3966</b>	Regional Collective Training Event Planning Workshop in Support of REGEX 17		Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Regional Collective Training Event Planning Workshops are training and planning conferences for Regional Exercises (REGEX). It is an exercise opportunity that is open for ALL PARTNERS (PFP, MD, ICI, PatG) and gives them the flexibility of planning from the beginning to end according to their military training requirements.			

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3966.1	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	Jul 2016, 5 days	JORDAN, Amman;
<b>Nickname:</b>	1st Regional Collective Training Event Planning Workshop in Support of REGEX 17			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan,			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**EE = Effective Engagement**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)			
ACO.3966.2	JFC HQ Naples	Workshop	Nov 2016, 5 days	JORDAN, Amman;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2nd Regional Collective Training Event Planning Workshop in Support of REGEX 17			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.168</b>	NS Schedulers Conference	Proposed by: NS AOC: EE
<p><b>Topic:</b> To inform POCs of the tentative NATO School Programme of the following year and to discuss new initiatives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Review procedures for bidding, allocating and turning back student allocations.</li> <li>b. Review procedures for joining report submission.</li> <li>c. Review the Academic Calendar of the following year.</li> <li>d. Review procedures for student billeting.</li> <li>e. Review security, financial and other administrative procedures.</li> <li>f. Discuss NATO School transformation.</li> <li>g. Discuss new initiatives by NATO School to aid supported units.</li> <li>h. Receive recommendations/feedback from supported units to improve NATO School support procedures.</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.168.11	NS	Conference	17 Feb 2016, 1 day	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO School Schedulers Conference 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.180</b>	M5-33; NATO NCO Orientation Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: EE
<p><b>Topic:</b> To provide foundation knowledge of NATO, including structure, policies and operations, as well as current issues affecting the Alliance, to newly appointed NATO/Partner Nations non-commissioned officers or civilian equivalent.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.180.51	NS	Course	8 Feb 2016 - 12 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-33-A-16; NATO NCO Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.180.52	NS	Course	2 May 2016 - 6 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-33-B-16; NATO NCO Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.180.53	NS	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 24 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-33-C-16; NATO NCO Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.180.54	NS	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-33-D-16; NATO NCO Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.181</b>	M4-37; NATO & Partners Chaplains Operations Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Aim: To educate NATO and partner military Chaplains on issues affecting their ability to perform cooperative ministry and religious advisory duties in a combined joint theatre of operations. This will include an examination of ethics and reconciliatory techniques to enable Chaplains to support the commander and the mission.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.181.12	NS	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-37-A-16; NATO & Partner Chaplain Operations Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.204</b>	Army Service Task Group NTG (ARSTG NTG) Meeting			Proposed by: SACT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Training Group (NTG) Army Sub-Group (ASG) meetings are aimed to enhance interoperability among Alliance forces, and additionally between the forces of partners, through improved co-ordination and standardisation of Army individual and collective training, thus improving efficiency of training and use of available resources. The ASG identifies and recommends suitable projects, present and future, for consolidation of training within NATO through bilateral and multilateral co-operative training arrangements. These actions should be accomplished without prejudice to bilateral and multilateral training arrangements already in existence. Furthermore, EAPC initiatives and Army training ventures with partner nations are to be developed.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.204.22	NTG	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 4 days	HUNGARY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Training Group (NTG) - Army Service Task Group (ARSTG) Meeting I-2016 (Spring)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.206</b>	Executive Working Group NTG Meeting			Proposed by: SACT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The NATO Training Group Joint Services Sub Group (NTG JSSG) acts as a multinational group of joint education and training experts with the aim of enhancing interoperability among Alliance forces, and additionally between the forces of partner countries, through improved co-ordination and standardisation of joint education and training. It recommends guidance to improve cost effectiveness and efficiency in the use of joint and combined training courses with the use of common training doctrines, procedures and tools, and to identify opportunities for rationalisation of training arrangements/facilities/areas in order to achieve financial and manpower savings.				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.206.21	SACT	Meeting	19 Apr 2016 - 21 Apr 2016	SWEDEN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Executive Working Group (EWG) NATO Training Group (NTG) Meeting I-2016 (Spring)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.206.22	SACT	Meeting	Sept 2016, 3 days	CZECH REPUBLIC, Prague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Executive Working Group (EWG) NATO Training Group (NTG) Meeting II-2016 (Fall)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.211</b>	Training and Education for Peace Support Operations NTG Task Group Meeting			Proposed by: SACT AOC: EE
<p><b>Topic:</b> The NATO Training Group Joint Services Sub Group (NTG JSSG) acts as a multinational group of joint education and training experts with the aim of enhancing interoperability among Alliance forces, and additionally between the forces of partner countries, through improved co-ordination and standardisation of joint education and training. It recommends guidance to improve cost effectiveness and efficiency in the use of joint and combined training courses with the use of common training doctrines, procedures and tools, and to identify opportunities for rationalisation of training arrangements/facilities/areas in order to achieve financial and manpower savings. The Working Group on Training and Education for Peace Support Operations (NTG JSSG WG TEPPO) is a permanent Working Group established to enhance effectiveness for Peace Support Operations by supporting the development of NATO's individual and collective PSO training goals and promoting the standardisation of NATO's PSO training objectives.</p>				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.211.21	NTG	Meeting	7 Mar 2016 - 11 Mar 2016	SWEDEN, Stockholm;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Training and Education for Peace Support Operations NATO Training Group Task Group (TEPSO NTG TG) Meeting I-2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.211.22	NTG	Meeting	Oct 2016, 5 days	IRELAND;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Training and Education for Peace Support Operations NATO Training Group Task Group (TEPSO NTG TG) Meeting II-2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.214</b>	NATO Urban Operations NTG Task Group Meeting			Proposed by: SACT AOC: EE
<p><b>Topic:</b> The NATO Training Group (NTG) Army Sub-Group (ASG) Fighting in Built Up Areas/Military Operations in Urban Terrain Working Group (FIBUA/MOUT WG) acts as the focus for FIBUA/MOUT training issues. It receives from nations represented at the WG offers of training assistance, papers and other items related to FIBUA/MOUT training. It reviews emerging training aids, equipment and techniques in order to provide a common and integrated approach to all aspects of FIBUA/MOUT training. It ensures that FIBUA/MOUT training remains current and relevant in line with current missions and developing threats and it organises and conducts a FIUA/MOUT training Symposium as required.</p>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.214.21	NTG	Meeting	14 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	PORTUGAL, Ericeira;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Urban Operations NATO Training Group Task Group (NUO NTG TG) Meeting I-2016 (Spring)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.214.22	NTG	Meeting	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Berlin;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Urban Operations NATO Training Group Task Group (NUO NTG TG) Meeting I-2016 (Spring)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.239</b>	N3-24; ACO Combat Readiness Evaluation (CREVAL) Course for Land Forces	Proposed by: NS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b>	To harmonize NATO and national directives on the CREVAL for land forces/HQs and prepare selected NATO monitors/evaluators and national evaluation team members to conduct combat readiness evaluations in Land units and HQs.	

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.239.26	ACO	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-24-A-16; ACO Combat Readiness Evaluation (CREVAL) Course for Land Forces			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.239.27	ACO	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-24-B-16; ACO Combat Readiness Evaluation (CREVAL) Course for Land Forces			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.239.28	ACO	Course	29 Aug 2016 - 2 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-24-C-16; ACO Combat Readiness Evaluation (CREVAL) Course for Land Forces			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.245</b>	M1-95; NATO NCO Advanced Leadership Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b>	To provide information and training to establish a common base of NATO leadership, knowledge, skills and abilities and enabling NCOs to effectively accomplish the unit mission.	

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.245.29	NS	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M1-95-A-16; NATO NCO Advanced Leadership Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.245.32	NS	Course	16 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M1-95-D-16; NATO NCO Advanced Leadership Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.245.30	NS	Course	30 May 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M1-95-B-16; NATO NCO Advanced Leadership Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.245.31	NS	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M1-95-C-16; NATO NCO Advanced Leadership Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.314</b>	M3-05; NATO METOC Orientation Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> To prepare the target audience for their duties in the execution of METOC functions and services for NATO.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.314.14	NS	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M3-05-A-16; NATO METOC Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.348</b>	C-IED STAFF OFFICERS AWARENESS COURSE			Proposed by: SACT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> To familiarize Staff Officers and Senior Non-Commissioned Officers assigned to Battle Staffs at Operational level Headquarters with an overview of the IED system and approaches to attacking it.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.348.23	COE_CIED	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	SPAIN, HOYO DE MANZANARES (MADRID);
<b>Nickname:</b>	C-IED STAFF OFFICERS AWARENESS COURSE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.348.24	COE_CIED	Course	16 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	SPAIN, HOYO DE MANZANARES (MADRID);
<b>Nickname:</b>	C-IED STAFF OFFICERS AWARENESS COURSE			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.348.25	COE_CIED	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	SPAIN, HOYO DE MANZANARES (MADRID);
<b>Nickname:</b>	C-IED STAFF OFFICERS AWARENESS COURSE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.380</b>	C-IED Weapons Intelligence Team Training	Proposed by: SACT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Weapons Intelligence Team Training.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.380.20	COE_CIED	Course	19 Jan 2016 - 4 Feb 2016	NETHERLANDS, AMERSFOORT;
<b>Nickname:</b>	C-IED Weapons Intelligence Team Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.380.21	COE_CIED	Course	7 Jun 2016 - 23 Jun 2016	HUNGARY, SZENTENDRE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	C-IED Weapons Intelligence Team Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.380.22	COE_CIED	Course	13 Sept 2016 - 29 Sept 2016	HUNGARY, SZENTENDRE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	C-IED Weapons Intelligence Team Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.380.23	COE_CIED	Course	15 Nov 2016 - 1 Dec 2016	SPAIN, HOYO DE MANZANARES (MADRID);
<b>Nickname:</b>	C-IED Weapons Intelligence Team Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.470</b>	Steering Group NATO Training Group (SGNTG)	Proposed by: SACT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The Steering Group NTG is the senior body within the NTG and is charged with meeting the aims and objectives of the NTG. The SGNTG has the authority to change the operating structure of the NTG when deemed appropriate. It will provide direction and guidance to the Executive Working Group NTG and co-ordinate closely with the Military Committee Joint Standardisation Board (MCJSB). The SGNTG meets annually to promote cross coordination. The SGNTG will review the progress,		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

completion and proposal of projects as well as the annual NTG report to SACT.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.470.4	SACT	Meeting	14 Jun 2016, 1 day	ITALY, Vicenza;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Steering Group NTG (SGNTG) 2016 Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.479</b>	International Staff Officers Skills Course (ISOSC)			Proposed by: SACT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> To develop essential staff skills of junior officers in accordance with NATO standards, as basic preparation for their engagement in international and national headquarters (HQ's). Further training is required to prepare them for specific staff positions.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.479.3	SACT	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 28 Apr 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	International Staff Officers Skills Course (ISOSC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.538</b>	M7-135; NATO Global Programming Analysis Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to provide participants with the knowledge required to implement or support the Bi-SC EDUCATION AND TRAINING DIRECTIVE (E&TD) 75-2.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.538.4	NS	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-135-A-16; NATO Global Programming Analysis Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.538.5	NS	Course	31 Oct 2016 - 4 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-135-B-16; NATO Global Programming Analysis Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.539</b>	M7-136; NATO Instructional Systems Design and Development Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to educate and train those individuals involved in the design and development of training in the standardized processes enabling them to create effective and efficient training solutions.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.539.4	NS	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**EE = Effective Engagement**

<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-136-A-16; NATO Analysis, Design, and Evaluation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.539.5	NS	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-136-B-16; NATO Analysis, Design, and Evaluation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.540</b>	M7-137; NATO Test Design and Quality Assurance Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to provide participants with the knowledge and develop the skills required to construct valid theory and practical tests as well as to implement the ACT QA Program at their education and training institutions.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.540.4	NS	Course	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-137-A-16; NATO Quality Assurance Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.540.5	NS	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-137-B-16; NATO Quality Assurance Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.622</b>	NATO Staff Officers Orientation	Proposed by: PTEC_CMMOD AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to familiarize selected officers with NATO organization, future issues and staff procedures, to enable them to work in a NATO Headquarters.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.622.1	PTEC_CMMOD	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 1 Apr 2016	ROMANIA, Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Staff Officers Orientation			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.623</b>	Stability, Security, Transition and Reconstruction Operations	Proposed by: PTEC_CMMOD AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the Course is to give selected personnel, military and civilian from NATO, PFP, MD, ICI and Partners across the Globe, an understanding of the concepts, planning and conduct of SSTR operations in order to enable them to work within a NATO or coalition multinational Headquarters during stability operations.		

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.623.1	PTEC_CMMOD	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	ROMANIA, Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Stability, Security, Transition and Reconstruction Operations			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.624</b>	Brigade Staff Officer Course			Proposed by: PTEC_CMMOD AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the Course is to train selected staff officers from NATO, PFP, MD, ICI and Partners across the Globe in the NATO compatible approach to command, staff, operational and logistic procedures up to Brigade level.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.624.1	PTEC_CMMOD	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	ROMANIA, Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Brigade Staff Officer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.624.2	PTEC_CMMOD	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 23 Dec 2016	ROMANIA, Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Brigade Staff Officer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.625</b>	Peace Support Operations			Proposed by: PTEC_CMMOD AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the Course is to give selected personnel, military and civilians, from NATO, PFP, MD, ICI and Partners across the Globe, an understanding of concepts, planning and conduct of PSO and to familiarize them with current staff procedures in order to enable them to work within or to a NATO-led multinational Headquarters.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.625.1	PTEC_CMMOD	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	ROMANIA, Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Peace Support Operations			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>AUT.179</b>	Officers Course for Peace Support Operations (OC/PSO)			Proposed by: AUT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Course for junior officers in PSO.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.179.45	AUT	Course	18 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	AUSTRIA, WIENER NEUSTADT;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Officers Course for Peace Support Operations (OC/PSO)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>AUT.180</b>	Course for Military Observers in Peace Support Operations (MOC/PSO)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Course for Military Observers in PSO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.180.20	AUT	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 8 Jul 2016	AUSTRIA, GÖTZENDORF;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Observer Course for Peace Operations (MOC / PO)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>AUT.271</b>	CIMIC Course for Peace Support Operations (CIMICC/PSO)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Course for Staff Personal for CIMIC in PSO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.271.21	AUT	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	AUSTRIA, GRAZ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Expert on Mission - Civil-Military Cooperation Course for Peace Support Operations (MEoM-CIMICC / PSO)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>AUT.274</b>	Military Mountaineer Winter Course (MMWC)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Military Mountaineer Winter Course.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.274.18	AUT	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	AUSTRIA, SAALFELDEN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Mountaineer Winter Course (MMWC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>AUT.275</b>	Military Mountaineer Summer Course (Rock and Ice) (MMSC)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Military Mountaineer Summer Course (Rock and Ice).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.275.17	AUT	Course	16 Aug 2016 - 2 Sept 2016	AUSTRIA, SAALFELDEN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Mountaineer Summer Course (Rock and Ice) (MMSC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**EE = Effective Engagement**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	
--------------------------------	--

<b>AUT.313</b>	Officer Cadet Course for Peace Support Operations (OC-C / PSO)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Officer Cadet Course for Peace Support Operations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.313.23	AUT	Course	22 Aug 2016 - 2 Sept 2016	AUSTRIA, WIENER NEUSTADT;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Officer Cadet Course for Peace Support Operations (OC-C / PSO)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>AUT.318</b>	Junior Staff Officers Course for Peace Support Operations (JSOC / PSO)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Junior Staff Officers Course for Peace Support Operations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.318.11	AUT	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	AUSTRIA, WIENER NEUSTADT;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Junior Staff Officers Course for Peace Support Operations (JSOC / PSO)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>AUT.353</b>	Basic Mountain Course Summer (BMCS)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Training goals: - learn the basics of surviving, sticking and moving in high mountain terrain - learn the basics of orientation in high mountain terrain - learn the basics of rope techniques and rescue techniques (in high mountain terrain)		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.353.4	AUT	Course	16 Aug 2016 - 2 Sept 2016	AUSTRIA, SAALFELDEN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Basic Mountain Course Summer (BMCS)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>AUT.354</b>	Basic Mountain Course Winter (BMCW)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Training goals: - learn the basics of surviving, sticking and moving in snow-covered high mountain terrain - learn the basics of orientation in snow-covered high mountain terrain - learn the basics of rope techniques and rescue techniques (in snow-covered high mountain terrain)		

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.354.4	AUT	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	AUSTRIA, SAALFELDEN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Basic Mountain Course Winter (BMCW)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>BIH.7</b>	PSOTC Additional Courses	Proposed by: BIH AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> To deliver internationally approved education and training to selected officers and NCOs who will participate in multinational peace support and humanitarian operations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
BIH.7.48	BIH	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Media Management in Peace Support Operations Course 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
BIH.7.51	BIH	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Tactical Protection of Civilians in PSO Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
BIH.7.50	BIH	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Euro-Atlantic Security Course 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>BIH.11</b>	PSOJNCOC - Peace Support Operations Junior NCO Course	Proposed by: BIH AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> To educate and train selected junior NCO in NATO PSO techniques, procedures and to provide them with a basic skill set to support staff duties up to battalion level on PSO mission.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
BIH.11.5	BIH	Course	8 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Peace Support Operations Junior NCO Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>BIH.13</b>	UN Police Course	Proposed by: BIH AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> To prepare police officers for UN Integrated/Multidimensional Peacekeeping Operation so they can work effectively with the outlined objectives of the United Nations Security Council Resolutions mandate.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
BIH.13.7	BIH	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	UN Police Course 1/16			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>BIH.16</b>	PSOTC Courses for UN and NATO Missions	Proposed by: BIH AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> To prepare nationally trained staff officers for assignments in multinational battle group/brigade headquarters in Peace Support Operations (PSO) in accordance with UN and NATO standards.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
BIH.16.1	BIH	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	UN Military Expert (Observer) on a Mission Course (UNMEOMC) 1/16			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
BIH.16.4	BIH	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 4 Nov 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	INTERNATIONAL MILITARY PEACE OPERATIONS STAFF COURSE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
BIH.16.3	BIH	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 16 Dec 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	UN Staff Officers Course (UNSOC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2825</b>	NCO Intermediate Leadership in International Environment (NCO Intern)	Proposed by: CHE AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Leadership development for NCO in an international environment.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2825.14	CHE	Course	10 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	SWITZERLAND, Kriens / Lucerne;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**EE = Effective Engagement**

<b>Nickname:</b>	NCO Intermediate Leadership in a Multinational Environment (NCO Intern)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
CHE.2825.15	CHE	Course	25 Sept 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	SWITZERLAND, Kriens / Lucerne;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCO Intermediate Leadership in a Multinational Environment (NCO Intern)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2826</b>	NCO Advanced Leadership in International Environment (NCO Adv)	Proposed by: CHE AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Leadership development for NCO in an international environment.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2826.15	CHE	Course	17 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	SWITZERLAND, Kriens / Lucerne;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCO Advanced Leadership in a Multinational Environment (NCO Adv)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
CHE.2826.16	CHE	Seminar	4 Dec 2016 - 16 Dec 2016	SWITZERLAND, Kriens / Lucerne;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCO Advanced Leadership in a Multinational Environment (NCO Adv)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CMMOD.1</b>	Advanced Joint Operations Staff Officer	Proposed by: CMMOD AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Course aimed to educate selected officers or their civilian equivalents for command and staff procedures at NATO joint operational level.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CMMOD.1.1	CMMOD	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	ROMANIA, Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advanced Joint Operations Staff Officer			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
CMMOD.1.2	CMMOD	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 23 Dec 2016	ROMANIA, Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advanced Joint Operations Staff Officer			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>Restrictions:</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>FIN.1137</b>	NORDEFECO UNMEM	Proposed by: FIN AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> NORDEFECO United Nations Military Experts on Mission Course.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
FIN.1137.59	FIN	Course	9 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	FINLAND, Santahamina, Helsinki, Finland and Niinisalo, Finland;
<b>Nickname:</b> NORDEFECO United Nations Military Experts on Mission Course (UNMEM) <b>Frameworks:</b> PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia) <b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
FIN.1137.60	FIN	Course	15 Aug 2016 - 2 Sept 2016	FINLAND, Finnish Defence Forces International Centre, Santahamina, Helsinki, Finland and Niinisalo, Finland;
<b>Nickname:</b> NORDEFECO United Nations Military Experts on Mission Course (UNMEM) <b>Frameworks:</b> PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia) <b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
FIN.1137.61	FIN	Course	31 Oct 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	FINLAND, Finnish Defence Forces International Centre, Santahamina, Helsinki, Finland and Niinisalo, Finland;
<b>Nickname:</b> NORDEFECO United Nations Military Experts on Mission Course (UNMEM) <b>Frameworks:</b> PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia) <b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>FIN.2732</b>	NORDEFECO PSOCC	Proposed by: FIN AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> NORDEFECO Peace Support Operations Cooperation Course (Tactical level).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
FIN.2732.23	FIN	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	FINLAND, Santahamina, Helsinki, Finland;
<b>Nickname:</b> NORDEFECO Peace Support Operations Cooperation Course (Tactical level) <b>Frameworks:</b> PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia) <b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
FIN.2732.24	FIN	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	FINLAND, Santahamina, Helsinki, Finland;
<b>Nickname:</b> NORDEFECO Peace Support Operations Cooperation Course (Tactical level) <b>Frameworks:</b> PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia) <b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)
--------------------------------	-----------

<b>GRC.10</b>	CIMIC Operational	Proposed by: GRC AOC: EE
<p><b>Topic:</b> Aim of the course: To explain the strategic context within which CIMIC is practiced in a NATO operation. To teach the principles and practice of CIMIC at strategic and operational level.</p> <p>Scope of the course: Upon completion of the course the student should be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Understand the place of CIMIC in modern Crisis Management.</li> <li>- Explain the doctrine and associated concepts.</li> <li>- Describe the CIMIC capabilities, which currently exist in NATO and what capabilities are planned in the future.</li> <li>- Describe the Civil-Military dimension (civil organisations included).</li> <li>- Understand co-operation with representatives from IOs / NGOs at strategic and operational level.</li> <li>- Be part of a planning activity at the strategic and operational level.</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
GRC.10.9	GRC	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 9 Dec 2016	GREECE, Kristoni, Kilkis;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Multinational CIMIC Field Worker Course.			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ILU.10</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meetings/Visits with Partners	Proposed by: ILU AOC: EE
<p><b>Topic:</b> Inbound Staff working meetings/visits with Partner countries necessary for the coordination and preparation of military cooperation programmes, projects and activities in intelligence domain.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ILU.10.14	ILU	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ILU.10.15	ILU	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ILU.10.16	ILU	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meeting			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**EE = Effective Engagement**

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ILU.10.17	ILU	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IMS/CS.500</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meeting	Proposed by: IMS/CS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Inbound Staff working meetings with Partner countries necessary for the coordination and preparation of military cooperation programmes, projects and activities.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IMS/CS.500.207	IMS/CS	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Joint Assessment Staff Talks - Georgia			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
IMS/CS.500.208	IMS/CS	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Work Plan Development Staff Talks - Georgia			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
IMS/CS.500.206	IMS/CS	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.500.203	IMS/CS	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.500.211	IMS/CS	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.500.212	IMS/CS	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.500.204	IMS/CS	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.500.205	IMS/CS	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Inbound Staff Working Meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.500.210	IMS/CS	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Work Plan Development Staff Talks - Ukraine			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
IMS/CS.500.209	IMS/CS	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Joint Assessment Staff Talks - Ukraine			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>IMS/CS.899</b>	IMS/MPD Familiarisation for Partner Staff Officers	Proposed by: IMS/CS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> This is a joint activity organised semi-annually by IMS/CS and MPD. The overall aim of this joint event is to familiarise Partner Staff Officers serving in National MOD/Defence Staffs with NATO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IMS/CS.899.33	IMS/CS	Course	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels/Mons;
<b>Nickname:</b>	IMS/MPD Familiarisation for Partner Staff Officers			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.899.34	IMS/CS	Course	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels/Mons;
<b>Nickname:</b>	IMS/MPD Familiarisation for Partner Staff Officers			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IMS/CS.902</b>	MCWG (COOP)+PFP.	Proposed by: IMS/CS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> To inform or consult Allies and Partner Nations on actual developments in PFP or related to PFP.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

IMS/CS.902.49	IMS/CS	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MCWG (COOP)+GEO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
IMS/CS.902.52	IMS/CS	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MCWG (COOP)+UKR			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
IMS/CS.902.53	IMS/CS	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MCWG (COOP)+UKR			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
IMS/CS.902.50	IMS/CS	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MCWG (COOP)+GEO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
IMS/CS.902.54	IMS/CS	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MCWG (COOP)+UKR			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
IMS/CS.902.55	IMS/CS	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MCWG (COOP)+UKR			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
IMS/CS.902.51	IMS/CS	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MCWG (COOP)+GEO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>IMS/CS.905</b>	ePRIME TRAINING	Proposed by: IMS/CS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Training on ePRIME (Partnership Real-time Information, Management and Exchange) system to improve skills in data management for the NATO cooperation programmes.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**EE = Effective Engagement**

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IMS/CS.905.29	IMS/CS	Training	2 Mar 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, BRUSSEL;
<b>Nickname:</b>	ePRIME Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.905.30	IMS/CS	Training	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BULGARIA, SOFIA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	ePRIME Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.905.31	IMS/CS	Training	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, BRUSSEL;
<b>Nickname:</b>	ePRIME Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IMS/CS.935</b>	EAPMC	Proposed by: IMS/CS AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> To discuss agenda for EAPMC/CS, EAPMC/PS and inform or consult Allies and Partner Nations on actual developments in PFP, or related to PFP.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IMS/CS.935.5	IMS/CS	Meeting	Feb 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	EAPMC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
IMS/CS.935.6	IMS/CS	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	EAPMC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
IMS/CS.935.7	IMS/CS	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	EAPMC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>IMS/CS.936</b>	MC/PS + Partners Meetings	Proposed by: IMS/CS
-------------------	---------------------------	---------------------

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**EE = Effective Engagement**

	AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Highest level consultation meeting with Partners.	

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IMS/CS.936.7	IMS/CS	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MC/PS + UKR			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.936.9	IMS/CS	Meeting	1st Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MC/PS + MD			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.936.6	IMS/CS	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MC/PS + GEO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.936.10	IMS/CS	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MC/PS + MD			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.936.11	IMS/CS	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MC/PS + MD			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/CS.936.8	IMS/CS	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MC/PS + UKR			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IMS/O&amp;P.2685</b>	MC Working Group on Meteorology and Oceanography	Proposed by: IMS/O&P AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Coordination of meteorological support for peacekeeping, SAR, NATO Response Force (NRF) and humanitarian operations, as well as NATO/Partner exercises.		

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IMS/O&P.2685.19	IMS/O&P	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

<b>Nickname:</b>	MC Working Group on Meteorology and Oceanography
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>IMS/O&amp;P.2692</b>	Military Meteorology (MILMET) Panel	Proposed by: IMS/O&P AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Military Committee Meteorological Group/Working Group for Battlespace Meteorological Working Group.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IMS/O&P.2692.24	IMS/O&P	Meeting	13 May 2016 - 15 May 2016	NORWAY, Bergen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Meteorology (MILMET) Panel			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IMS/O&P.2692.25	IMS/O&P	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Meteorology (MILMET) Panel			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IMS/O&amp;P.2698</b>	Military Oceanography (MILOC) Panel	Proposed by: IMS/O&P AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Military Committee Working Group on Meteorology and Oceanography/Military Oceanography (MILOC) Panel.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IMS/O&P.2698.5	IMS/O&P	Meeting	10 May 2016 - 12 May 2016	DENMARK, Copenhagen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Oceanography (MILOC) Panel			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IRL.53</b>	2nd International Protection of Civilians course	Proposed by: IRL AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> Prepare personnel for deployment to complex emergency missions so that, immediately on arrival in the mission area they can function effectively and efficiently in a professional and confident manner.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IRL.53.1	IRL	Course	2nd Qtr 2016, 6 days	IRELAND, UNSTI, DFTC, Curragh Camp, Kildare;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2nd International Protection of Civilians course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IRL.54</b>	3rd International Civil-Military Relations Course	Proposed by: IRL
---------------	---------------------------------------------------	------------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### EE = Effective Engagement

					AOC: EE
<b>Topic:</b> This course enables students to function effectively in CIMIC Appointments					
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location	
IRL.54.1	IRL	Course	2nd Qtr 2016, 21 days	IRELAND, UNSTI, DFTC, Curragh Camp, Kildare;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	3rd International Civil-Military Relations Course				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
<b>ROU.3404</b>	Comprehensive Operational Planning Course			Proposed by: ROU AOC: EE	
<b>Topic:</b> Course aimed to give selected personnel, military and civilian from Partner countries, an understanding of the concepts, planning and conduct of SSTR operations in order to enable them to work within or to a NATO or coalition multinational Headquarters during stabilization operations.					
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location	
ROU.3404.2	ROU	Course	18 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	ROMANIA, National Defense University „Carol I”, Bucharest	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Comprehensive Operational Planning Course				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
<b>TUR.625</b>	NATO Operational Planning Process Course			Proposed by: TUR AOC: EE	
<b>Topic:</b> The course is designed and developed to train participants to staff positions at NATO Command (ACO and ACT) and Force Structure (JFC and HRF) with the provided knowledge on NATO Operational Planning process, concept and definitions.					
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location	
TUR.625.1	TUR	Course	30 May 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	TURKEY, Istanbul;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Operational Planning Process Course				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ES = Energy Security**

<b>ACT.535</b>	M3-131 Energy Security Strategic Awareness Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ES
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to raise awareness on current energy developments and vulnerabilities as part of new challenges to security, by discussing ways towards a balanced NATO's energy security agenda and a better connected NATO with national and international partners in the field of energy security.		

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.535.3	NS	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M3-131-A-16 Energy Security Strategic Awareness Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### ETDR = Education and Training for Defence Reform

<b>ACT.176</b>	(NS) Partnerships Training Centres Working Group (PTEC WG) and Commandant's Conference (PTEC CC)	Proposed by: NS AOC: ETDR
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the Conference is to contribute, through competent advice, to better coordination of programmes and to harmonize methods throughout the Partnership training community sharing a clear military training objective. These events are open only to recognised PTEC Members or PTEC official Candidates.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.176.38	ACT	Conference	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	ALBANIA, Tirana;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Partnership Training and Education Centres Commandant's Conference (PTEC CC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.176.39	NS	Workshop	27 Jun 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	BULGARIA, Shumen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Partnership Training and Education Centres (PTEC) Working Group			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.176.41	NS	Workshop	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Partnership Training and Education Centres (PTEC) Marketplace			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.177</b>	Train-the-Trainer and Instructor Exchange Programme	Proposed by: NS AOC: ETDR
<b>Topic:</b> Train-the-Trainers Exchange Programme: - Co-operation / Co-ordination between recognised Partnership Training and Education Centres (PTECs) and NATO School. - Improves the instructors' capabilities and enriches their knowledge. - Exchange of Course Material, Methods, Curricula Development, and Course Assessment.		
These events are open only to recognised PTEC Members.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.177.52	NS	Training	1st Qtr 2016, 13 days	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Train-the-Trainer and Instructor Exchange Programme			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.177.53	NS	Training	2nd Qtr 2016, 13 days	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Train-the-Trainer and Instructor Exchange Programme			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.177.54	NS	Training	3rd Qtr 2016, 13 days	GERMANY, Oberammergau;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### ETDR = Education and Training for Defence Reform

<b>Nickname:</b>	Train-the-Trainer and Instructor Exchange Programme			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.177.55	NS	Training	4th Qtr 2016, 13 days	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Train-the-Trainer and Instructor Exchange Programme			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.190</b>	M7-98 NATO Academic Instructor Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ETDR
<p><b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is for each student to be able to apply effective teaching methods and presentation techniques in delivering academic instruction. It will focus on the two methods used most often in NATO specifically the Syndicate Discussion method and the Lecture method of instruction.</p> <p><b>Scope:</b> This training is applicable to all personnel assigned to instructional roles at NATO education facilities, Partner Training Centres, Centres of Excellence or NATO/Partner Nations national educational facilities.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.190.29	NS	Course	11 Jan 2016 - 15 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-98-A-16; NATO Academic Instructor Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.190.30	NS	Course	14 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-98-B-16; NATO Academic Instructor Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.190.32	NS	Course	25 Jul 2016 - 29 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-98-D-16; NATO Academic Instructor Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.190.31	NS	Course	29 Aug 2016 - 2 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-98-C-16; NATO Academic Instructor Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.210</b>	Individual Training and Education Development NTG Task Group Meeting	Proposed by: SACT AOC: ETDR
<b>Topic:</b> The NATO Training Group Joint Services Sub Group (NTG JSSG) acts as a multinational group of joint education and		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### ETDR = Education and Training for Defence Reform

training experts with the aim of enhancing interoperability among Alliance forces, and additionally between the forces of partner countries, through improved co-ordination and standardisation of joint education and training. It recommends guidance to improve cost effectiveness and efficiency in the use of joint and combined training courses with the use of common training doctrines, procedures and tools, and to identify opportunities for rationalisation of training arrangements/facilities/areas in order to achieve financial and manpower savings. The Working Group on Individual Training and Education Development (WG IT & ED) analyses and develops new Training Concepts and Policy Documents for individual training and education.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.210.21	SACT	Meeting	13 Mar 2016 - 17 Mar 2016	ITALY, Rome;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Individual Training & Education Development NATO Training Group Task Group (IT&ED NTG TG) Meeting I-2016 (Spring)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.210.22	SACT	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 5 days	UNITED STATES, Norfolk;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Individual Training & Education Development NATO Training Group Task Group (IT&ED NTG TG) Meeting II-2016 (Fall)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.353</b>	M1-82; NATO NCO Intermediate Leadership Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: ETDR
<b>Topic:</b> To Provide in-depth knowledge to OR6s and OR7s of intermediate NATO leadership skills, management abilities, and knowledge of NATO including structure, policies and operations, and current issues affecting the alliance enabling them to effectively apply it in their role working in the international setting.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.353.18	NS	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M1-82-A-16; NATO NCO Intermediate Leadership Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.353.19	NS	Course	4 Jul 2016 - 15 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M1-82-B-16; NATO NCO Intermediate Leadership Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.353.20	NS	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M1-82-C-16; NATO NCO Intermediate Leadership Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.354</b>	M7-83; NATO NCO Instructor Course	Proposed by: NS
----------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### ETDR = Education and Training for Defence Reform

				AOC: ETDR
<b>Topic:</b> To provide Instructors the knowledge and skills to execute lessons on NATO, the NATO NCO and the challenges of the NCO working environment in the international setting, in order to make the instructors capable to participate in modules or lessons part of the NATO Professional Development Programme, thereby improving the NCOs interoperability.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.354.14	NS	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 8 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-83-A-16; NATO NCO Instructor Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.354.15	NS	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M7-83-B-16; NATO NCO Instructor Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.355</b>	S1-84;NATO Command's Senior Enlisted Leader Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: ETDR
<b>Topic:</b> To prepare NCOs designated by their nation to serve in the national or NATO structure in a position as NCO next to the commander, by updating them on current status of operations, NATO structure, procedures, the NATO NCO, tools and networks available to use, while assuming the responsibilities as Command's Senior Enlisted Leader in an international setting.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.355.11	NS	Course	25 Jan 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S1-84-A-16;NATO Command's Senior Enlisted Leader Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.355.10	NS	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	S1-84-B-16;NATO Command's Senior Enlisted Leader Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ESP.575</b>	SPAIN ARMY. VISIT TO MILITARY FACILITIES			Proposed by: ESP AOC: ETDR
<b>Topic:</b> Guided visit to Military facilities.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ESP.575.3	ESP	Visit	2nd Qtr 2016, 1 day	SPAIN, Cerro Muriano, Córdoba;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Guided visit to 10th Infantry Mechanized Brigade			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ETDR = Education and Training for Defence Reform**

<b>Restrictions:</b>				
ESP.575.5	ESP	Visit	2nd Qtr 2016, 2 days	SPAIN, Hoyo de Manzanares, Madrid;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Guided visit to Engineer Academy			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ESP.575.6	ESP	Visit	3rd Qtr 2016, 3 days	SPAIN, Zaragoza;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Visit to San Gregorio National Training Center			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ESP.575.4	ESP	Visit	3rd Qtr 2016, 3 days	SPAIN, El Goloso, Madrid;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Guided visit to 12th Infantry Armoured Brigade training facilities			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>GRC.74</b>	Amphibious Operations School	Proposed by: GRC AOC: ETDR
<b>Topic:</b> To provide a general training / education about Amphibious Ops, based on practice and NATO doctrines.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
GRC.74.2	GRC	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	GREECE, Volos;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Amphibious Operations School			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>GRC.75</b>	Urban Ops Training	Proposed by: GRC AOC: ETDR
<b>Topic:</b> To train personnel in conducting specific Urban Ops.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
GRC.75.3	GRC	Training	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	GREECE, Argiroupoli, Kilkis;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Urban Ops Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>TUR.624</b>	Military Advisory Course	Proposed by: TUR AOC: ETDR
<b>Topic:</b> The course is to prepare the participants to the staff positions as a military advisor with the provided knowledge on Defence Reform in a Security Sector Framework, Organizational Capability Analysis and Improvement Toolbox for the organizations and the military institutions.		

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**ETDR = Education and Training for Defence Reform**

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
TUR.624.1	TUR	Course	5 Dec 2016 - 16 Dec 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Advisory Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**FPS = Foreign Policy and Security**

<b>CHE.2864</b>	Annual Senior Officers' Seminar (ASOS)	Proposed by: CHE AOC: FPS
<b>Topic:</b> Professional development for Senior Officers (Flag Officers).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2864.2	CHE	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 7 Sept 2016	SWITZERLAND, Geneva;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Annual Senior Officers' Seminar (ASOS)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>GRC.73</b>	Cultural Awareness Course (CAC)	Proposed by: GRC AOC: FPS
<b>Topic:</b> The goal of this course is to provide participants with the necessary multi-cultural values and perspectives as well as having a real-life experience in Arab-Islamic and Orthodox environment as far as cultural awareness is concerned.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
GRC.73.2	GRC	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	GREECE, Kristoni, Kilkis;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Cultural Awareness Course (CAC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IMS/CS.940</b>	Military Cooperation Conference	Proposed by: IMS/CS AOC: FPS
<b>Topic:</b> Adaptation of military cooperation in light of the changed security environment.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IMS/CS.940.1	IMS/CS	Conference	15 Feb 2016 - 17 Feb 2016	SWITZERLAND, Zurich;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Cooperation Conference			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter )			

<b>JOR.2</b>	JOR.CAC 01-12	Proposed by: JOR AOC: FPS
<b>Topic:</b> The goal of this course is to provide participants with the necessary Arab and Islamic cultural values and perspectives as well as having a real-life experience in Arab-Islamic environment as far as cultural awareness is concerned.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
JOR.2.4	JOR	Course	20 Nov 2016 - 1 Dec 2016	JORDAN, Zarqa City;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Arab Culture Awareness Course 01-016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ROU.3395</b>	Security Policy and European Integration Course	Proposed by: ROU AOC: FPS
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**FPS = Foreign Policy and Security**

<b>Topic:</b> Course aimed to contribute to training of officers and experts who will have to interact with national and international agencies involved in security and related political and decision making.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ROU.3395.6	ROU	Course	18 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	ROMANIA, National Defence University „Carol 1” - Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Security Policy and European Integration Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>SWE.2873</b>	Security Policy in the new Europe	Proposed by: SWE AOC: FPS
<b>Topic:</b> Course on Security Policy in the new Europe.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
SWE.2873.8	SWE	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 22 Nov 2016	SWEDEN, Stockholm;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Senior Course on Security Policy in Europe			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### GPPS = Gender Perspectives, Peace and Security, including the implementation of UNSCR 1325, UNSCR 1820 and related UN Security Council Resolutions

<b>ACT.562</b>	Utility of Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: GPPS		
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is through lectures and syndicate exercises to increase awareness and provide a conceptual understanding of gender issues in the security sector. It has a particular focus on Peace Support Operations (PSO) and how successful missions need to communicate with women in the society they are tasked to protect and thus how it is essential that female soldiers, police officers and civilian staff are involved in the planning and conduct of operations.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.562.2	SACT	Course	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Utility of Gender in Peace Support Operations Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>IMS/EXCO.1</b>	The Committee on Gender Perspectives (NCGP)/Annual Conference	Proposed by: IMS/EXCO AOC: GPPS		
<b>Topic:</b> The situation of gender perspectives in NATO and partner Nations. Areas of interest inter alia: Training & Development, Recruitment & Employment and Quality of Life. To share practices and strengthen co-operation links and working relationships.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IMS/EXCO.1.15	IMS/EXCO	Conference	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	The Committee on Gender Perspectives (NCGP)/Annual Conference			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>SWE.2928</b>	Gender Training Trainers Course (GTot)	Proposed by: SWE AOC: GPPS		
<b>Topic:</b> The course will prepare instructors/trainers to plan and conduct for example pre-deployment training and education for troops and officers on Gender Perspectives including the UNSCR's 1325 and 1820. The course is two weeks and gives the students an in-depth knowledge on gender topics, providing them with the basics for designing training, both theoretical and practical, in a military/security organisation. The focus of the course is on ways of implementing Gender Perspectives, including UNSCR 1325 and related resolutions, in the daily practical life in the operational environment.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
SWE.2928.2	SWE	Course	16 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Gender Training Trainers Course (GTot)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>SWE.2931</b>	Key Leader Seminarium on Gender in Military Operations	Proposed by: SWE AOC: GPPS		
<b>Topic:</b> The two-day Key Leader seminar focuses on how to implement gender perspective in military operations and how gender perspective will contribute to increase the achievement of the overall political military, strategic and operational objectives. The seminar will address the comprehensive approach as the method to establish a successful foundation for organisational				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**GPPS = Gender Perspectives, Peace and Security, including the implementation of UNSCR 1325, UNSCR 1820 and related UN Security Council Resolutions**

development in order to fully integrate gender perspective into military operations.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
SWE.2931.3	SWE	Seminar	21 Jun 2016 - 22 Jun 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Key Leader Seminarium on Gender in Military Operations			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>SWE.2932</b>	Commanding Officer Gender Seminar	Proposed by: SWE AOC: GPPS
<b>Topic:</b> The three-day seminar focuses on how Commanding Officers and Chief of Staff's can integrate gender perspective into military operations on operational and tactical level. The seminar will highlight how a gender field advisor and an integrated perspective can increase the operational effect and contribute to the achievement of mission objectives. The seminar will also provide the participants with a background of framework and guidelines regulating gender in military operations as well as methodology of how Commanding Officers can support subordinated staff and units to integrate gender in daily work.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
SWE.2932.3	SWE	Seminar	6 Dec 2016 - 8 Dec 2016	SWEDEN, SWEDINT Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Commanding Officer Gender Seminar			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>TUR.623</b>	Gender Awareness in PKO Course	Proposed by: TUR AOC: GPPS
<b>Topic:</b> The course is to prepare the participants to field and staff positions at tactical command level with the provided knowledge on gender awareness concept, doctrine, procedures, operational experiences, techniques and with the exercise of gained knowledge during the syndicate work.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
TUR.623.1	TUR	Course	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Gender Awareness in PKO Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### HMA = Humanitarian Mine Action

<b>CHE.2772</b>	IMSMA	Proposed by: CHE AOC: HMA
<b>Topic:</b> The course aims to introduce the Information Management System for Mine Action (IMSMA) to military practitioners involved in force protection and CIMIC activities in the framework of EOD/mine action tasks of peace support operations or in the humanitarian demining.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2772.31	CHE	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	SWITZERLAND, Spiez;
<b>Nickname:</b>	IMSMA Training Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
CHE.2772.32	CHE	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	SWITZERLAND, Spiez;
<b>Nickname:</b>	IMSMA Training Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2856</b>	Quality Management in Mine Action	Proposed by: CHE AOC: HMA
<b>Topic:</b> This course, organised by the Geneva International Centre for Humanitarian Demining (GICHD), provides an opportunity for mine action stakeholders to develop basic knowledge of quality management (QM) concepts, processes and methods. It is intended to enable mine action officials, practitioners and donors to manage the mine action project cycle with greater quality and for better results. This training workshop also strives to further the apprehension of the impact of a QM focus on other mine action concepts and tools.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2856.4	CHE	Course	4th Qtr 2016, 5 days	SWITZERLAND, Spiez near Berne;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Result Based Management in Mine Action			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2859</b>	Ammunition Safety and Stockpile Management	Proposed by: CHE AOC: HMA
<b>Topic:</b> The course covers ammunition safety management, stockpile destruction and ammunition depot management.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2859.3	CHE	Course	3rd Qtr 2016, 5 days	SWITZERLAND, Spiez near Berne;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Ammunition Safety and Stockpile Management			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2868</b>	Mine Action Support Service Officer Course	Proposed by: CHE
-----------------	--------------------------------------------	------------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**HMA = Humanitarian Mine Action**

	AOC: HMA
<b>Topic:</b> The course, organized by the Geneva International Centre for Humanitarian Demining (GICHD), provides an opportunity for mine action stakeholders to develop basic knowledge of mine action and requirements of the support service officers deployed to mine action programmes.	

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2868.3	CHE	Course	3rd Qtr 2016, 5 days	SWITZERLAND, Spiez near Berne;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Mine Action Support Service Officer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
CHE.2868.4	CHE	Course	4th Qtr 2016, 5 days	SWITZERLAND, Spiez near Berne;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Mine Action Support Service Officer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>UKR.62</b>	Counter Improvised Explosive Device (C-IED) Training	Proposed by: UKR AOC: HMA
<b>Topic:</b> To train national and partner officers to neutralize Counter Improvised Explosive Devices.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
UKR.62.9	UKR	Training	18 Apr 2016 - 23 Apr 2016	UKRAINE, Yavoriv (Lviv, IPSC);
<b>Nickname:</b>	Counter Improvised Explosive Device (C-IED) Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
UKR.62.10	UKR	Training	10 Oct 2016 - 15 Oct 2016	UKRAINE, Yavoriv (Lviv, IPSC);
<b>Nickname:</b>	Counter Improvised Explosive Device (C-IED) Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### INTEL = Effective Intelligence

<b>ACO.3849</b>	Counter Intelligence, Intelligence and Counter IED Course (COIN/INTEL/C-IED)	Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> Familiarize with doctrine related to Counter Intelligence COIN/ Asymmetric Warfare AW and various intelligence tools, methods and models that can be used to support operations in a COIN/AW environment		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3849.4	JFC HQ Naples	Mobile Training Teams	19 Jul 2016 - 21 Jul 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Counter-IED MTT			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3926</b>	Intelligence Orientation	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this activity is to provide the basic notions of intelligence doctrine. The following items are to be understood in a global approach: the Intel Cycle, the Intel disciplines and collection assets, and the Intelligence Preparation of the Battle space.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3926.2*	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	AZERBAIJAN, Baku;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Intelligence Orientation			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
ACO.3926.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	3 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	GEORGIA, Tbilisi;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Intelligence Orientation			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACT.148</b>	N2-04; NATO Open Source Intelligence Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> To educate NATO, Partner, and National intelligence analysts about Open Source Intelligence (OSINT) operations, techniques, requirements, procedures and to provide students with practical instruction in the effective exploitation of open information sources within an all-source Intelligence process. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.148.35	NS	Course	11 Jan 2016 - 22 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-04-A-16 Open Source Intelligence Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.148.36	NS	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### INTEL = Effective Intelligence

<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-04-B-16 Open Source Intelligence Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.148.37	NS	Course	27 Jun 2016 - 8 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-04-C-16 Open Source Intelligence Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.148.38	NS	Course	29 Aug 2016 - 9 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-04-D-16 Open Source Intelligence Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.148.39	NS	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 9 Dec 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-04-E-16 Open Source Intelligence Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.183</b>	M2-48; NATO Geospatial Orientation Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> To provide NATO, Partner Nation's Hydrographic, REA (Rapid Environmental Assessment) and geographic staff with a foundation in the policies, concepts, principles, current practices, and interoperability issues of geographic support in NATO. Emphasis is placed on NATO and national geographic organisations, geographic policy, digital and analogue geographic products, and operational procedures to support combined operations.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.183.23	NS	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M2-48-A-16; NATO Geospatial Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.183.24	NS	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M2-48-B-16; NATO Geospatial Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.259</b>	N2-23; Resolute Support Intelligence Orientation Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to prepare TAAC (Train, Advise, Assist Command) staff augmentees and TAA (Train, Advise, Assist) personnel on their intelligence or intelligence related function in support of Operation Resolute Support. Partner Nations				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### INTEL = Effective Intelligence

taking part in Resolute Support Mission may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>ACT.303</b>	P3-08; NATO Operations Planners PSYOPS Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> To provide course participants from National, Joint or Combined Organizations the basic understanding of operational NATO Psychological Operations (PSYOPS) and its planning in support of NATO Operations. All Partners may apply for this course through MPD but attendance will be subject to final NNE approval by the NSO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.303.15	NS	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P3-08-A-16; NATO Operations Planners PSYOPS Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.303.16	NS	Course	27 Jun 2016 - 8 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P3-08-B-16; NATO Operations Planners PSYOPS Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.423</b>	M2-00; Intel Support to Asymmetrical Warfare (ISAW)	Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to familiarize NATO intelligence analysts on new and emerging doctrine related to Asymmetric Warfare (AW) and the various intelligence tools, methods, and models that can be used to support operations in an Asymmetric Warfare environment at the operational and strategic levels. The course provides real world examples and case studies in a collaborative exercise environment that encourages students to use creative and critical thinking skills. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.423.13	NS	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M2-00-A-16 Intel Support to Asymmetrical Warfare (ISAW)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.423.14	NS	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M2-00-B-16 Intel Support to Asymmetrical Warfare (ISAW)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.425</b>	N2-02; NATO Intelligence Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to familiarize NATO and national staff with NATO Intelligence organization, operations, architecture, requirements, and procedures. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.		

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### INTEL = Effective Intelligence

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.425.10	NS	Course	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-02-A-16 NATO Intelligence Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.425.11	NS	Course	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-02-B-16 NATO Intelligence Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.425.12	NS	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-02-C-16 NATO Intelligence Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.435</b>	N2-47; NATO Intelligence Warning System (NIWS) Course		Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> To train intelligence analysts from NATO headquarters' and NATO nations how to implement the intelligence methodology of Indicator Based Intelligence Analysis; an analytic method used by NATO HQs and NATO nations in the conduct of intelligence analysis, assessment, and production. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.			

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.435.13	NS	Course	9 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-47-A-16 NATO Intelligence Warning System (NIWS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.435.14	NS	Course	16 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-47-B-16 NATO Intelligence Warning System (NIWS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.435.15	NS	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-47-C-16 NATO Intelligence Warning System (NIWS) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.435.16	NS	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### INTEL = Effective Intelligence

<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-47-D-16 NATO Intelligence Warning System (NIWS) Course
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>ACT.441</b>	N2-96; NATO Imagery and IMINT Orientation Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> To familiarize NATO and national staff with NATO Imagery organization, operations, requirements and procedures. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.441.7	NS	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;

<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-96-A-16 NATO Imagery an IMINT Orientation Course
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

ACT.441.8	NS	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
-----------	----	--------	-----------------------------	------------------------

<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-96-B-16 NATO Imagery an IMINT Orientation Course
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>ACT.444</b>	N2-112; Insider Threat Situational Awareness (RSM) Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to increase awareness of the insider threat posed in Resolute Support, prevent attacks, and mitigate effects should they occur. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.444.9	NS	Course	16 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;

<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-112-A-16 Insider Threat Situational Awareness (RSM) Course
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

ACT.444.10	NS	Course	21 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
------------	----	--------	---------------------------	------------------------

<b>Nickname:</b>	N2-112-B-16 Insider Threat Situational Awareness (RSM) Course
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>ACT.452</b>	Knowledge Management and Development Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> Aim of the course: to lay out the foundation principles and conceptual framework for the development of a knowledge development capability in NATO, as well as providing baseline information on the knowledge development structures within NATO.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### INTEL = Effective Intelligence

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.452.4	TUR	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Knowledge Management and Development Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.462</b>	M3-120; Introduction to Maritime Security	Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> The course will address the international agreements and different strategic documents concerning Maritime Security; the threats to and vulnerabilities of maritime networks; measures necessary to mitigate those threats including maritime domain awareness, organizational and platform resources, and a legal domain to prosecute those threats; introduction to various maritime risk assessment models; and maritime security planning. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School.		

<b>ACT.463</b>	N3-22 NATO Electronic Warfare (EW) Operational Planning Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to prepare students from national or NATO organizations to be effective NATO Electronic Warfare (EW) Staff officers, EW Co-ordination Cell members or SEWOC members by providing instruction on the planning and conduct of EW in support of the full spectrum of NATO operations. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.463.10	NS	Course	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-22-A-16 NATO Electronic Warfare (EW) Operational Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.463.11	NS	Course	9 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-22-B-16 NATO Electronic Warfare (EW) Operational Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.463.12	NS	Course	31 Oct 2016 - 4 Nov 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-22-C-16 NATO Electronic Warfare (EW) Operational Planning Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.559</b>	N3-140 NATO Battle Damage Assessment Course (NBDA)	Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> The course provides NATO Targeteers the necessary knowledge and skill to conduct and database the physical and functional phases of battle damage assessment to NATO standards.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.559.9	NS	Course	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**INTEL = Effective Intelligence**

<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-140-A-16 NATO Battle Damage Assessment Course (NBDA)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.559.10	NS	Course	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-140-B-16 NATO Battle Damage Assessment Course (NBDA)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.559.11	NS	Course	21 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-140-C-16 NATO Battle Damage Assessment Course (NBDA)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.559.12	NS	Course	2 May 2016 - 6 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-140-D-16 NATO Battle Damage Assessment Course (NBDA)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.559.13	NS	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 24 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-140-E-16 NATO Battle Damage Assessment Course (NBDA)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.559.14	NS	Course	25 Jul 2016 - 29 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-140-F-16 NATO Battle Damage Assessment Course (NBDA)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.559.15	NS	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-140-G-16 NATO Battle Damage Assessment Course (NBDA)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.559.16	NS	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-140-H-16 NATO Battle Damage Assessment Course (NBDA)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### INTEL = Effective Intelligence

<b>ACT.560</b>	N3-139 NATO Joint Intermediate Target Development Course (NJITD)		Proposed by: NS AOC: INTEL	
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to provide NATO Targeteers the necessary knowledge and skill to develop and database any target type in the JTS database according to NATO standards.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.560.9	NS	Course	25 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-139-A-16 NATO Joint Intermediate Target Development Course (NJITD)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.560.10	NS	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-139-B-16 NATO Joint Intermediate Target Development Course (NJITD)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.560.11	NS	Course	14 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-139-C-16 NATO Joint Intermediate Target Development Course (NJITD)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.560.12	NS	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-139-D-16 NATO Joint Intermediate Target Development Course (NJITD)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.560.13	NS	Course	13 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-139-E-16 NATO Joint Intermediate Target Development Course (NJITD)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.560.14	NS	Course	18 Jul 2016 - 22 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-139-F-16 NATO Joint Intermediate Target Development Course (NJITD)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.560.15	NS	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-139-G-16 NATO Joint Intermediate Target Development Course (NJITD)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### INTEL = Effective Intelligence

	Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			
ACT.560.16	NS	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-139-H-16 NATO Joint Intermediate Target Development Course (NJITD)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Security Requirements), ICI (Security Requirements), Afghanistan (Security Requirements), Iraq (Security Requirements), Japan (Security Requirements), Republic of Korea (Security Requirements), Pakistan (Security Requirements), Mongolia (Security Requirements)			

<b>AUT.335</b>	Basic Course for Psychological Operations in Peace Support Operations (BC-PSYOPS/PSO)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> Prepare Officers and NCOs for an appointment in the PSYOPS branch of a multinational HQ.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.335.11	AUT	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	AUSTRIA, GRAZ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Expert on Mission - Psychological Operations Course for Peace Support Operation (MEoM-PSYOPS/PSO)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
AUT.335.12	AUT	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	AUSTRIA, GRAZ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Expert on Mission - Psychological Operations Course for Peace Support Operation (MEoM-PSYOPS/PSO)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>GRC.72</b>	Influence Ops in Multicultural Environment Course (IOMEC)	Proposed by: GRC AOC: INTEL
<b>Topic:</b> Information / Ops.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
GRC.72.2	GRC	Course	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	GREECE, Kristoni, Kilkis;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Influence Ops in Multicultural Environment Course (IOMEC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LL = Lessons Learned

<b>ACO.3928</b>	Introduction to Lessons Learned in NATO	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: LL
<b>Topic:</b> This activity focuses on military and campaign lessons learned and operational analysis. Introduction to the evaluation process and criteria with effective guidelines for evaluation. Introduction to the process of collecting, processing and analyzing information and distributing it. Introduction to the commander's decision cycle.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3928.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	NETHERLANDS, JFC Brunssum;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Lessons Learned in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACT.318</b>	NATO Lessons Learned SO Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: LL
<b>Topic:</b> The NATO LL SO Course is designed to prepare SOs to have the ability to understand LL in NATO and to be able to stand up LL Capabilities in their individual organisations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.318.22	SACT	Course	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	SWEDEN, Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Lessons Learned SO Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.318.23	SACT	Course	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	SWEDEN, Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Lessons Learned SO Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.318.24	SACT	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	SWEDEN, Kungsängen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Lessons Learned SO Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**LNG = Language Training**

<b>ACT.140</b>	Language Testing Seminar			Proposed by: SACT AOC: LNG	
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the Language Testing Seminar (LTS) and the Advanced Language Testing Seminar (ALTS) is to develop or enhance competency in the development, administration, and management of language proficiency tests based on the STANAG 6001 standards. The LTS and ALTS are designed for test developers who are working in their national STANAG 6001 testing teams on proficiency tests in the skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing, up to Level 3. The Language Standards and Assessment Seminar (LSAS), which is designed for language teachers and language program managers, provides a familiarization with the STANAG 6001 descriptors, aligning instruction to NATO standards, and the principles and practice of language assessment.					
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>	
ACT.140.38	SACT	Seminar	8 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Garmisch-Partenkirchen;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Language Testing Seminar				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACT.140.39	SACT	Seminar	29 Feb 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Garmisch-Partenkirchen;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advanced Language Testing Seminar				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACT.140.40	SACT	Seminar	19 Apr 2016 - 28 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Garmisch-Partenkirchen;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Language Standards and Assessment Seminar				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACT.140.41	SACT	Seminar	18 Jul 2016 - 29 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Garmisch-Partenkirchen;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Language Testing Seminar				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACT.140.42	SACT	Seminar	29 Nov 2016 - 8 Dec 2016	GERMANY, Garmisch-Partenkirchen;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Language Standards and Assessment Seminar				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
<b>ACT.212</b>	Bureau for International Language Coordination (BILC) Conference and Seminar			Proposed by: SACT AOC: LNG	
<b>Topic:</b> The Bureau for International Language Coordination (BILC) is a consultative and advisory body who should be consulted by NTG JSSG on behalf of the NTG on any language training matters that may arise. Similarly, any advice or development that BILC wishes to offer or make known to the NTG should be put to the JSSG for further dissemination.					

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**LNG = Language Training**

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.212.30	SACT	Conference	22 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	LATVIA, Riga;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2016 BILC Conference			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.212.31	SACT	Workshop	Sept 2016, 4 days	FINLAND;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2016 BILC STANAG 6001 Testing Workshop			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.212.32	SACT	Seminar	Oct 2016, 5 days	HUNGARY, Budapest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2016 BILC Professional Seminar			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.223</b>	Staff Officer Military Terminology Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> The main purpose of the Staff Officer Military Terminology Course is to enhance military language skills of NATO and partner nations Staff Officers, and to build a common understanding. The course is the base for Service-related Military Terminology education and training inside NATO and starts after the national basic language training. The scope of the Course is NATO Military English Terminology focused on current NATO/partner issues. It comprises daily briefings on various NATO areas, syndicate work related to briefings and linguistic sessions given by professional English teachers.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.223.39	SACT	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	HUNGARY, Budapest ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Staff Officer Military Terminology Course 2-2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.223.40	SACT	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	HUNGARY, Budapest ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Staff Officer Military Terminology Course 3-2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.225</b>	Advanced Air Operational Terminology Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to instruct aircrew, controllers and operators from NATO and partner nations in advanced air terminology, procedures and the use of operational expressions to allow NATO and partner aircraft to fly together in a combined Peace Support Operation environment or any future multinational air operation or exercise. Additional aim is, to provide information about complex land-air operations such as NRF, CJTF and CROs.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**LNG = Language Training**

ACT.225.19	TUR	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	TURKEY, Izmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advanced Air Operational Terminology Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.227</b>	Military Terminology Teacher Training	Proposed by: SACT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the Military Terminology Teacher Training is to instruct military English teachers in terminology, procedures and the use of operational expressions in order to reach a larger military English audience. The scope is to conduct functional specialist training for the military English teachers from NATO and partner countries. It comprises briefings, syndicate work and discussions.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.227.18	SACT	Training	2 May 2016 - 12 May 2016	HUNGARY, Budapest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Terminology Teacher Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.228</b>	Advanced Military Terminology Teacher Training	Proposed by: SACT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the Advanced Military Terminology Teacher Training is to instruct military English teachers from NATO and partner Nations in terminology, procedures and the use of operational expressions in order to reach a larger military English audience. The scope is to conduct functional specialist training for the military English teachers. It comprises briefings, syndicate work and discussions. Topics could include (but is not limited to): Structure of Armed Forces, Decision Making, International law and human rights, Communication procedures, Logistics, CIMIC, ROE, etc.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.228.11	SACT	Training	10 Oct 2016 - 20 Oct 2016	HUNGARY, Budapest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advanced Military Terminology Teacher Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.497</b>	BILC support for the development and enhancement of language training and testing programmes	Proposed by: SACT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> The Bureau for International Language Co-ordination (BILC) is the consultative and advisory body for language training matters in NATO. Upon request from NATO and/or Partner nations, BILC can conduct assistance visits to countries in order to assess language training and testing programmes and offer recommendations for their improvement.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.497.9	SACT	Visit	2nd Qtr 2016, 5 days	UKRAINE, Various locations (Kiev, Lviv, Odessa, Kharkiv);
<b>Nickname:</b>	BILC support to Ukraine			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.497.10	SACT	Visit	3rd Qtr 2016, 5 days	MOLDOVA, Chisinau;



**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**LNG = Language Training**

<b>Nickname:</b>	BILC support to Moldova			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.497.11	SACT	Visit	4th Qtr 2016, 5 days	MONGOLIA, Ulaanbaatar;
<b>Nickname:</b>	BILC support to Mongolia			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.547</b>	English Teaching Faculty Development Workshop	Proposed by: SACT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> Practical workshop for experienced English language teachers covering topics in teaching methodology, materials development, and course design aimed at furthering interoperability for language.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.547.5	SACT	Workshop	10 May 2016 - 19 May 2016	GERMANY, Garmisch-Partenkirchen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	English Teaching Faculty Development Workshop			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.547.6	SACT	Workshop	12 Jul 2016 - 21 Jul 2016	BULGARIA, Shumen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	English Teaching Faculty Development Workshop			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.547.7	SACT	Workshop	20 Sept 2016 - 29 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Garmisch-Partenkirchen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	English Teaching Faculty Development Workshop			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.547.8	SACT	Workshop	3 Nov 2016 - 12 Nov 2016	SLOVENIA, Poljce;
<b>Nickname:</b>	English Teaching Faculty Development Workshop			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>AUT.325</b>	Tactical English Course (TEC)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> Tactical English for Land Forces.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**LNG = Language Training**

AUT.325.23	AUT	Seminar	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Tactical English Seminar (TES)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
AUT.325.24	AUT	Seminar	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Tactical English Seminar (TES)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>AUT.326</b>	German Teacher Training Seminar (GLTS)			Proposed by: AUT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> Seminar for German Language Teacher of Foreign Armed Forces.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
AUT.326.10	AUT	Seminar	10 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Seminar for German language teachers			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>AUT.327</b>	German Language Course 2 (GLC 2)			Proposed by: AUT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> German Language Course for Foreign Students.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
AUT.327.12	AUT	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	German Language Course 2 (GLC 2)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>AUT.328</b>	German Language Course 3 (GLC 3)			Proposed by: AUT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> German Language Course for Foreign Students.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
AUT.328.12	AUT	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	German Language Course 3 (GLC 3)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>AUT.342</b>	Air Operational English Course			Proposed by: AUT AOC: LNG

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**LNG = Language Training**

<b>Topic:</b> Air Operational English Course.
-----------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.342.7	AUT	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Air Operational English Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
AUT.342.8	AUT	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Air Operational English Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>AUT.352</b>	Tactical French Course (TFC)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> Tactical French Course.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.352.2	AUT	Seminar	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Tactical French Seminar			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>AUT.360</b>	Aviation English Seminar (AES)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> Aviation English Seminar.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.360.3	AUT	Seminar	21 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Aviation English Seminar (AES)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>AUT.361</b>	Tactical Czech Seminar	Proposed by: AUT AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> To develop Czech military language skills for the tactical level of multinational exercises / operations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
AUT.361.1	AUT	Seminar	25 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Tactical Czech Seminar			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**LNG = Language Training**

AUT.361.2	AUT	Seminar	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Tactical Czech Seminar			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>JOR.1</b>	JOR.ArlC 01-12	Proposed by: JOR AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> The goal of this course is to refresh participants' knowledge - who will be possibly deployed in an Arabic speaking environment - in Arabic language & culture, through some real audio-visual exercises and selected paragraphs. Additional aim is to enhance participants' ability to understand normal patterns of formal and colloquial utterances.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
JOR.1.5	JOR	Course	10 Mar 2016 - 27 Jun 2016	JORDAN, Zarqa City;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Basic Arabic Language Course 01-16			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>JOR.5</b>	Refresher Arabic Language Course	Proposed by: JOR AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> The course is created to give an opportunity for the participants - who will be possibly deployed in an Arabic speaking environment - to refresh their knowledge in Arabic Language, culture and colloquialism through valid and real life practical audio-visual exercises side by side with accurately selected lessons and reading passages so as to achieve tangible enhancement in the individual's ability to understand normal pattern of formal and colloquial utterances.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
JOR.5.2	JOR	Course	1 Aug 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	JORDAN, Zarqa city;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Refresher Arabic Language Course 01-016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
JOR.5.3	JOR	Course	11 Sept 2016 - 6 Oct 2016	JORDAN, Zarqa city;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Refresher Arabic Language Course 02-016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>SWE.2895</b>	Military English	Proposed by: SWE AOC: LNG
<b>Topic:</b> The overall purpose of the Staff Officers Military English Course is to prepare the individual, nationally trained, staff Officers from UN/NATO/Partner/EU/AU countries for assignments in a headquarters in a Peace Support Operation or as a participant in multinational Command Post Exercises.		
The overall aim of the course is to enhance the individual staff officer's ability to use the military English language, primarily speaking and writing, in order to fully function as a staff officer in a multinational headquarters in a PSO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**LNG = Language Training**

SWE.2895.8	SWE	Course	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	SWEDEN, Kungsängen;	SWEDINT
<b>Nickname:</b> <b>Frameworks:</b> <b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Military English				
	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
SWE.2895.9	SWE	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	SWEDEN, Kungsängen;	SWEDINT
<b>Nickname:</b> <b>Frameworks:</b> <b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Military English				
	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOAC = Law of Armed Conflict

<b>ACT.158</b>	P5-34; NATO Legal Advisor Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: LOAC
<b>Topic:</b> The purpose of this course is to provide military and civilian legal advisors, in national or NATO billets, an understanding of legal aspects of NATO operations and activities. Instruction will address legal issues arising at strategic, operational, and tactical NATO headquarters in an environment that encourages development of professional relationships.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.158.23	NS	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 8 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-34-A-16; NATO Legal Advisor Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.158.24	NS	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-34-B-16; NATO Legal Advisor Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.295</b>	The Law of Armed Conflict (LOAC)	Proposed by: SACT AOC: LOAC
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel an appropriate balance of academic and practical knowledge in the principal areas of international law relating to the Law of Armed Conflict (LOAC) and to enable participants to acquire ability and knowledge on the broad field of the Law of Armed Conflict.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.295.15	TUR	Course	29 Feb 2016 - 11 Mar 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	The Law of Armed Conflict (LOAC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.295.16	TUR	Course	31 Oct 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	The Law of Armed Conflict (LOAC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.437</b>	N5-68; NATO Operational Law Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: LOAC
<b>Topic:</b> To provide in-depth training and practical exercises focused on legal issues faced during NATO military operations. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.437.5	NS	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N5-68-A-16 NATO Operational Law Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOAC = Law of Armed Conflict

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.437.6	NS	Course	5 Dec 2016 - 9 Dec 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N5-68-B-16 NATO Operational Law Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>CHE.2803</b>	MILMED			Proposed by: CHE AOC: LOAC
<b>Topic:</b> Course on International Humanitarian Law (IHL). The aim of this special course is to familiarise officers of medical services of the armed and security forces with the rules and principles of LOAC.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
CHE.2803.15	CHE	Course	19 Aug 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	SWITZERLAND, Spiez near Berne;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MILMED - International Humanitarian Law and Military Medicine Ethics in Armed Conflicts (LoAC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>CHE.2852</b>	Weapons Law and the Conduct of the Legal Review of Weapons Course			Proposed by: CHE AOC: LOAC
<b>Topic:</b> Designed for military staff officers appointed to conduct weapons reviews and other persons with a particular interest in weapons law, this course deals with the legal review of weapons as required by 1977 Additional Protocol I to the 1949 Geneva Conventions.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
CHE.2852.5	CHE	Course	5 Dec 2016 - 9 Dec 2016	SWITZERLAND, Geneva;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Weapons Law and the Conduct of the Legal Review of Weapons Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>CHE.2865</b>	Annual Senior Officer's Security and Rule of Law Conference			Proposed by: CHE AOC: LOAC
<b>Topic:</b> The Annual Senior Officer's Security and Rule of Law Conference offers a unique professional development and networking opportunity to Flag officers and high level experts on contemporary legal issues related to the conduct of security operations. This includes relevant international humanitarian law and human rights issues.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
CHE.2865.2	CHE	Course	4 Jul 2016 - 7 Jul 2016	SWITZERLAND, Geneva;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Annual Senior Officer's Security and Rule of Law Conference			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability

<b>ACO.3298</b>	Logistic Mobile Training Team	Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> This activity covers training in specific logistic functional areas such as Logistic Operations, Logistic Planning, Movement and Transportation, and Medical.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3298.22	JFC HQ Naples	Mobile Training Teams	11 Apr 2016 - 14 Apr 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Logistic Operational Planning Process Mobile Training Team			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3706</b>	Maritime Logistics Conference	Proposed by: HQ MARCOM Northwood AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> To exchange information and ideas, to discuss developments in the logistic arena and at developing a collegial network within maritime logistic community of NATO and Partner nations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3706.3	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Conference	6 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	UNITED KINGDOM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Maritime Logistics Conference 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>ACO.3948</b>	Logistics in NATO	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> The purpose of this activity is to provide Partner Officers with knowledge and experience in Logistics and Logistics Standard Operational Procedures in NATO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3948.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	10 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	AZERBAIJAN, Baku;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Logistics in NATO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>ACT.143</b>	M4-93; Host Nation Support Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> The principal aim of the HNS Course is to introduce civil and military staff officers from NATO and partner nations to NATO's Host Nation Support planning, procedures and on the concept and organisation for the provision of HNS.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.143.20	NS	Course	8 Feb 2016 - 12 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-93-A-16; Host Nation Support Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan,			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)			
ACT.143.21	NS	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-93-B-16; Host Nation Support Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.159</b>	M4-92; Movement and Logistics Operational Planning Course (MLOPC)			Proposed by: NS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to prepare candidates to confidently perform their duties as J4 planners within a larger Joint Operational Planning Group (JOPG), or as a member of a Logistic Operational Planning Group (LOPG).				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.159.33	NS	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-92-A-16; Movement and Logistics Operational Planning Course (MLOPC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.159.34	NS	Course	27 Jun 2016 - 8 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-92-B-16; Movement and Logistics Operational Planning Course (MLOPC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.159.35	NS	Course	21 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-92-C-16; Movement and Logistics Operational Planning Course (MLOPC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.197</b>	M4-94; NATO Logistics Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to ensure that participants gain an understanding of NATO logistics policy, principles, concepts and doctrine along with operational and theatre level execution of logistics in operations.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.197.33	NS	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-94-A-16; NATO Logistics Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.197.34	NS	Course	27 Jun 2016 - 8 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-94-B-16; NATO Logistics Course			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.197.35	NS	Course	21 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-94-C-16; NATO Logistics Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.241</b>	N4-26; ACO Logistics Tactical Evaluation (TACEVAL) Evaluator Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to train officers and NCOs selected to become Logistics (LOG) evaluators with the criteria and guidelines to conduct evaluation functions in the area of LOG during ACO TACEVALs.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.241.19	ACO	Course	25 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N4-26-A-16; ACO Logistics Tactical Evaluation (TACEVAL) Evaluator Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			
ACT.241.20	ACO	Course	22 Aug 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N4-26-B-16; ACO Logistics Tactical Evaluation (TACEVAL) Evaluator Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>ACT.261</b>	P4-90; NATO Petroleum Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> Aim: To train students of NATO and Partner Nations at the strategic, operational and higher tactical levels on all aspects of NATO petroleum matters resulting in greater competency of staff, more effective and efficient fuel supply planning for NATO and NATO-led military operations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.261.9	NS	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P4-90-A-16; NATO Petroleum Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.287</b>	NCISS.223; EVE USERS COURSE	Proposed by: NCISS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel at Allied, Operational and National Headquarters with training to use the Effective Visible Execution (EVE) Module of the Logistic Functional Area Services (LOGFAS) software, to support force deployment execution control and analysis activities.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability

ACT.287.11	NCISS	Course	23 May 2016, 1 day	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.223; EVE USERS COURSE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.287.12	NCISS	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.223; EVE USERS COURSE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.288</b>	NCISS.224; ADAMS BASIC COURSE			Proposed by: NCISS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel at Allied, Operational and National Headquarters with training to use the Allied Deployment and Movements System (ADAMS) modules of the Logistic Functional Area Services (LOGFAS) software, to support the deployment activities of forces. This will include movements planning, co-ordination, analysis and execution.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.288.12	NCISS	Course	14 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.224; ADAMS BASIC COURSE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.288.13	NCISS	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.224; ADAMS BASIC COURSE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.289</b>	NCISS.225; ADAMS ADVANCED COURSE			Proposed by: NCISS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel at Allied, Operational and National Headquarters with advanced training in the use of the Allied Deployment and Movements System (ADAMS) modules of the Logistic Functional Area Services (LOGFAS) software, to support the deployment activities of forces. This will include movements planning, co-ordination, analysis and execution.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.289.12	NCISS	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.225; ADAMS ADVANCED COURSE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.289.13	NCISS	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 14 Oct 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.225; ADAMS ADVANCED COURSE			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>ACT.299</b>	NCISS.220 ADAMS Staff Officers	Proposed by: NCISS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel at Allied Operational Headquarters with training to use the Allied Deployment and Movements System (ADAMS) modules of the Logistic Functional Area Services (LOGFAS) software, to support the deployment activities of forces. This will include movements planning, co-ordination, analysis and execution.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.299.12	NCISS	Course	9 Jun 2016 - 13 Jun 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.220 ADAMS Staff Officers			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.299.13	NCISS	Course	22 Aug 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.220 ADAMS Staff Officers			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.300</b>	NCISS.226 LOGREP BASIC	Proposed by: NCISS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel at Allied, Operational and National Headquarters with training to use the Logistic Reporting (LogRep) modules of the Logistic Functional Area Services (LOGFAS) software, to support the logistic reporting activities of forces.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.300.16	NCISS	Course	18 Apr 2016 - 22 Apr 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.226 LOGREP BASIC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.300.17	NCISS	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	ITALY, Latina;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.226 LOGREP BASIC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.311</b>	CORSOM Users Course	Proposed by: NCISS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel at Allied, Operational and National Headquarters with training to use the Coalition Reception, Staging and Onward Movement (CORSOM) Module of the Logistic Functional Area Services (LOGFAS) software, to support force deployment execution control and analysis activities.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.311.14	NCISS	Course	13 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CORSOM Users Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.311.15	NCISS	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CORSOM Users Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.329</b>	227 LOGFAS - LogRep Trainers Course			Proposed by: NCISS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel at Allied, Operational and National Headquarters with training to instruct other personnel in the use of the Logistic Reporting (LogRep) modules of the Logistic Functional Area Services (LOGFAS) software.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.329.14	NCISS	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 8 Apr 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	227 LOGFAS - LogRep Trainers Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.329.15	NCISS	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 9 Sept 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	227 LOGFAS - LogRep Trainers Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.330</b>	NCISS.252; EVE Manager			Proposed by: NCISS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel at Allied Operational, National Headquarters and partner nations with training to manage the Effective Visible Execution (EVE) Module of a Logistic Functional Area Service (LOGFAS).				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.330.12	NCISS	Course	20 Jun 2016 - 24 Jun 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NCISS.252; EVE Manager			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.365</b>	M4-14; NATO Movement Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> To ensure Movement Staff Officers thoroughly understand the movement principles and NATO Movement planning and execution process. Students will receive lectures on current M&T doctrines/policies, movement plans, movement operations and				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability

movement coordination and control.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.365.11	NS	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 11 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-14-A-16; NATO Movement Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.365.12	NS	Course	27 Jun 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-14-B-16; NATO Movement Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>ACT.409</b>	LOGFAS M&T Fundamentals			Proposed by: NCISS AOC: LOG
<b>Topic:</b> To provide military and civilian personnel at Allied Operational and National Headquarters with training in the Database Management of the LOGFAS M&T Modules and the creation of the Geographic Data (Map Projects, Maps, Locations, Infrastructure and Networks), Basic LOGFAS Data (Item, Forces and Assets) and Force Generation (SOR and ADL) Data that is used by the Allied Deployment and Movements System (ADAMS), Effective Visible Execution (EVE) and Coalition Reception, Staging and Onward Movement (CORSOM) modules of the Logistic Functional Area Services (LOGFAS) software, to support the deployment activities of forces.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.409.13	NCISS	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 11 Mar 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LOGFAS M&T Fundamentals			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.409.14	NCISS	Course	16 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LOGFAS M&T Fundamentals			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.409.15	NCISS	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LOGFAS M&T Fundamentals			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.409.16	NCISS	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	ITALY, LATINA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LOGFAS M&T Fundamentals			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability

<b>Restrictions:</b> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
<b>ACT.455</b>	Staff Officers Logistics Orientation Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: LOG		
<b>Topic:</b> Implications of NATO's new concept/strategy and familiarization with NATO logistics bodies and their main functions.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.455.4	TUR	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Staff Officers Logistics Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>AUT.297</b>	Logistics Course for Peace Support Operations Officers (LOGC/PSO)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: LOG		
<b>Topic:</b> Logistics Course for Peace Support Operations Officers Course.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
AUT.297.21	AUT	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 24 Jun 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Logistics Course for Peace Support Operations - Officers Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>AUT.317</b>	Logistics NCO Course for Peace Support Operations (LOGNCO/PSO)	Proposed by: AUT AOC: LOG		
<b>Topic:</b> Logistics NCO Course for Peace Support Operations.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
AUT.317.12	AUT	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	AUSTRIA, VIENNA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Logistics Course for Peace Support Operations - Basic Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>CZE.2850</b>	RSOM Interoperability Orientation Course	Proposed by: CZE AOC: LOG		
<b>Topic:</b> The principal aim of the RSOM (Reception, Staging and Onward Movement) Course is to introduce civil and military staff officers from NATO and partner countries NATO's RSOM planning procedures, organization and execution requirements, together with logistics reconnaissance and HNS requirements. The Course is provided by the Department of Logistics, Faculty of Military Leadership, University of Defence (www.unob.cz) together with the Multinational Logistics Coordination Centre (MLCC).				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
CZE.2850.2	CZE	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Brno;
<b>Nickname:</b>	RSOM Interoperability Orientation Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>FIN.1134</b>	NATO/Partnership LOC	Proposed by: FIN AOC: LOG		
<b>Topic:</b> NATO/Partnership Logistics Course (Tactical level).				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
FIN.1134.21	FIN	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 9 Dec 2016	FINLAND, Santahamina, Helsinki, Finland;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO/Partnership LOC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>IS/DPP/LOG.1</b>	PC/AC112	Proposed by: IS/DPP/LOG AOC: LOG		
<b>Topic:</b> The Petroleum Committee with Partners provide the focal point and forum for the consideration of all matters of NATO-wide concern in connection with military fuels, lubricants and associated products and equipment, the NATO Pipeline System (NPS) and other petroleum installations in support of the NMA.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DPP/LOG.1.28	IS/DPP/LOG	Meeting	2 Mar 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	PC/AC112			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Political), ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			
IS/DPP/LOG.1.29	IS/DPP/LOG	Meeting	5 Oct 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	PC/AC112			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Political), ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			
<b>IS/DPP/LOG.2</b>	Naval Fuels and Lubricants Working Party	Proposed by: IS/DPP/LOG AOC: LOG		
<b>Topic:</b> The purpose of this WP is to improve interoperability and the effectiveness of Naval forces.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DPP/LOG.2.12	IS/DPP/LOG	Working party	21 Jun 2016 - 23 Jun 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Naval Fuels and Lubricants Working Party			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			
<b>IS/DPP/LOG.3</b>	Army Fuels and Lubricants Working Party	Proposed by: IS/DPP/LOG AOC: LOG		
<b>Topic:</b> The purpose of this WP is to improve interoperability and the effectiveness of Land forces.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DPP/LOG.3.12	IS/DPP/LOG	Working party	20 Jun 2016 - 23 Jun 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability

<b>Nickname:</b>	Army Fuels and Lubricants Working Party			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			
<b>IS/DPP/LOG.4</b>	Aviation Fuels and Lubricants Working Party		Proposed by: IS/DPP/LOG AOC: LOG	
<b>Topic:</b> The purpose of this WP is to improve interoperability and the effectiveness of Air forces.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DPP/LOG.4.12	IS/DPP/LOG	Working party	20 Jun 2016 - 23 Jun 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Aviation Fuels and Lubricants Working Party			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			
<b>IS/DPP/LOG.5</b>	NATO F&LWG		Proposed by: IS/DPP/LOG AOC: LOG	
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Fuels and Lubricants Working Group coordinates the work of the three Working Parties responsible for the standardisation of the Naval, Army and Aviation fuels, lubricants and associated products.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DPP/LOG.5.12	IS/DPP/LOG	Meeting	24 Jun 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO F&LWG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			
<b>IS/DPP/LOG.6</b>	PHEWG		Proposed by: IS/DPP/LOG AOC: LOG	
<b>Topic:</b> Petroleum Handling Equipment Working Group is established to improve the effectiveness and interoperability of NATO forces through the standardisation of the facilities, equipment and procedures for handling fuels and lubricants products including Deployable Fuels Handling Equipment				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DPP/LOG.6.12	IS/DPP/LOG	Meeting	13 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	PHEWG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			
<b>IS/DPP/LOG.9</b>	LC/AC305		Proposed by: IS/DPP/LOG AOC: LOG	
<b>Topic:</b> The Logistics Committee provides a proactive forum for initiating and harmonizing the development and implementation of logistics policies, programmes and initiatives, through consultation and cooperation among nations, the Strategic Commands (SCs), and with other NATO logistics and logistic-related bodies.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DPP/LOG.9.23	IMS/L&R	Meeting	30 Mar 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LC/AC305			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Political), ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), New Zealand (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			
IS/DPP/LOG.9.24	IS/DPP/LOG	Meeting	12 Oct 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LC/AC305			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Political), ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), New Zealand (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			

<b>IS/DPP/LOG.10</b>	LCEG	Proposed by: IS/DPP/LOG AOC: LOG		
<b>Topic:</b> The Logistics Committee Executive Group monitors and coordinates the implementation of logistic policies, programmes and initiatives through consultation and cooperation among nations, the SCs, and with other NATO logistic and logistic-related bodies.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DPP/LOG.10.24	IS/DPP/LOG	Meeting	17 Feb 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LCEG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Political), ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), New Zealand (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			
IS/DPP/LOG.10.25	IS/DPP/LOG	Meeting	14 Sept 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LCEG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Political), ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), New Zealand (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			

<b>IS/DPP/LOG.11</b>	M&TG	Proposed by: IS/DPP/LOG AOC: LOG		
<b>Topic:</b> The Movement and Transportation Group (M&TG) meeting with Partners provides a forum for addressing M&T topics/issues. The M&TG is the focal point for the coordination of NATO and national military and civilian movement and transportation interests.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DPP/LOG.11.28	IMS/L&R	Meeting	15 Feb 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M&TG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Political), ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), New Zealand (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			
IS/DPP/LOG.11.29	IMS/L&R	Meeting	7 Sept 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M&TG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, Australia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Political), ICI (Political), Afghanistan (Political), Iraq (Political), Japan (Political), New Zealand (Political), Republic of Korea (Political), Pakistan (Political), Mongolia (Political)			
IS/DPP/LOG.11.31	IMS/L&R	Meeting	20 Sept 2016 - 22 Sept 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	TDGG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability**

<b>Restrictions:</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>IS/DPP/LOG.12</b>	Standing Group Partner Logistics Expert	Proposed by: IS/DPP/LOG AOC: LOG
----------------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Topic:** The Standing Group of Partner Logistics Experts (SGPLE) is the only logistics committee focused on PfP issues. It provides a forum to discuss logistics topics of interest to PfP and NATO nations and bodies.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DPP/LOG.12.28	IMS/L&R	Meeting	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Bremen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Standing Group Partner Logistics Expert			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/DPP/LOG.12.30	IMS/L&R	Workshop	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, Prague;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Standing Group Partner Logistics Expert			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/DPP/LOG.12.29	IMS/L&R	Meeting	7 Nov 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Standing Group Partner Logistics Expert			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IS/DPP/LOG.30</b>	Logistic Information Management Group	Proposed by: IS/DPP/LOG AOC: LOG
----------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Topic:** The Logistic Information Management Group (LOG IMG) is NATO's overarching logistic information management body. The Group reviews and assesses NATO's logistic information requirements. The LOG IMG acts as operational sponsor that manages NATO logistic information requirements.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DPP/LOG.30.7	IMS/L&R	Meeting	9 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	DENMARK, Copenhagen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Logistic Information Management Group			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Political)			
IS/DPP/LOG.30.8	IMS/L&R	Meeting	5 Dec 2016 - 9 Dec 2016	CANADA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Logistic Information Management Group			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP, MD, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Political)			

<b>UKR.61</b>	Logistic Training	Proposed by: UKR AOC: LOG
---------------	-------------------	------------------------------

**Topic:** To prepare Officers in the field of Logistics.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**LOG = Logistics and Logistics Sustainability**

UKR.61.7	UKR	Course	4th Qtr 2016, 19 days	UKRAINE, Kyiv, ERCIP;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Logistics in PSO			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### MED = Medical Services

<b>ACO.3707</b>	Maritime Medical Conference	Proposed by: HQ MARCOM Northwood AOC: MED
-----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

**Topic:** The NATO Maritime Medical Conference is a forum for the Maritime Medical personnel to meet and to discuss medical issues within the areas of common interest.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3707.3	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Conference	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Berlin;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Maritime Medical Conference 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>ACT.162</b>	M4-85; NATO Joint Medical Planner Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: MED
----------------	------------------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Topic:** To provide the necessary background knowledge to undertake a NATO medical planner's appointment and to provide national planners with an understanding of multinational medical support planning. The main areas are: structures, doctrine and operational medical planning procedures and techniques.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.162.14	NS	Course	9 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-85-A-16; NATO Joint Medical Planner Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.162.15	NS	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-85-B-16; NATO Joint Medical Planner Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.163</b>	M4-86; NATO Medical Senior Staff Officer Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: MED
----------------	-------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Topic:** To provide knowledge and detailed insight in NATO's medical support policy. This includes: policy making in NATO, NATO Medical Doctrine, strategic force planning, multinational medical support options, relations with other international organizations.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.163.12	NS	Course	24 Oct 2016 - 28 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-86-A-16, NATO Medical Senior Staff Officer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.231</b>	M4-87; NATO Medical Intelligence Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: MED
----------------	-----------------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Topic:** To provide fundamental knowledge of NATO Medical Intelligence Procedures. This includes: concepts, precepts, terminology, general program management and procedures.

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### MED = Medical Services

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.231.12	NS	Course	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-87-A-16; NATO Medical Intelligence Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.406</b>	Emergency Management of Battlefield Injuries (EMBI)	Proposed by: COE_MILMED AOC: MED
<p><b>Topic:</b> Core topics are the following:            Primary Blast Injuries: Special considerations; Impairments of Blast Injuries; Thoracic injuries/thoracotomy: pain relief; IED related trauma – what’s different? The surgeon’s view and Lessons learned from ISAF – teach the teachers (incl. surgical do’s and don’ts); Traumatic shock; Multiple and chest injuries - surgical principles of treatment; Crew resource management in deployed medical facilities: options and challenges; Assessment of war related injuries; Lessons Learned from the experience of visceral military surgeons in the French Role 3 Medical Treatment Facility of Kabul (Afghanistan): An extended skill mix required; Telemedicine and Advanced Technology; New aspects in airway management; Case studies: CZE ROLE 2 deployment in ISAF; surgical experiences and challenges in Afghanistan; Pain Management in the Battlefield; Current research in trauma from a military perspective; History of chest injury; Development of treatment of non-cardiac thoracic injuries - from Korea to Afghanistan-; Diagnostic imaging of polytrauma patients with chest injury.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.406.4	COE_MILMED	Course	7 Mar 2016 - 11 Mar 2016	HUNGARY, Budapest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Emergency Management of Battlefield Injuries (EMBI)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.407</b>	Major Incident Medical Management and Support (MIMMS)	Proposed by: COE_MILMED AOC: MED
<p><b>Topic:</b> In case of a major incident (disaster), it is of great advantage or even necessity if all personnel involved in the medical support of such a major incident apply the same standardized procedures and techniques. This course was established to find a NATO Standard Approach for dealing with major incidents.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.407.8	COE_MILMED	Course	5 Apr 2016 - 8 Apr 2016	HUNGARY, Budapest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Major Incident Medical Management and Support (MIMMS)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.407.9	COE_MILMED	Course	24 Oct 2016 - 26 Oct 2016	HUNGARY, Budapest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Major Incident Medical Management and Support (MIMMS)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.408</b>	NATO Medical Evaluation Course (MEDEVAL)	Proposed by: COE_MILMED AOC: MED
----------------	------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### MED = Medical Services

**Topic:** Future medical support to NATO forces will be mostly provided in a multinational approach due to limited national resources. Thus it has to meet qualitative and quantitative standards acceptable to all participating nations and to be delivered sustainably. The mentioned standards are capability based and described in the AMedP-27 as the baseline for certification of Multinational Medical Units (MMU).  
The NATO Medical Evaluation (MEDEVAL) Course is mandatory for Multinational Medical Unit (MMU) Multinational Evaluation Team (MET) Members. The requirement is stated in STANAG 2560 (AMedP-27) Medical Evaluation Manual/Chapter 4/0406 Evaluators' Qualification.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.408.9	COE_MILMED	Course	8 Feb 2016 - 12 Feb 2016	SPAIN, MADRID;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Medical Evaluation Course (MEDEVAL)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.408.10	COE_MILMED	Course	4th Qtr 2016, 5 days	HUNGARY, Budapest;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Medical Evaluation Course (MEDEVAL)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.411</b>	NATO Emergency Medical Multinational Team (EMMT) Training		Proposed by: COE_MILMED AOC: MED	
<b>Topic:</b> Due to the growing number of Multinational formation of Medical Units differences in language, protocols and culture form an increasing challenge for medical key personnel to identify, prevent and resolve shortfalls in medical treatment in accordance with NATO directives and policies.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.411.8	COE_MILMED	Training	22 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	GERMANY, Hamburg;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Emergency Medical Multinational Team (EMMT) Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.411.9	COE_MILMED	Training	21 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Hamburg;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Emergency Medical Multinational Team (EMMT) Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.412</b>	NATO Patient Evacuation Coordination Cell (PECC) Course		Proposed by: COE_MILMED AOC: MED	
<b>Topic:</b> To provide knowledge and exercise skills required to effectively work in a Patient Evacuation Coordination Cell (PECC) and to enable participants to achieve situational awareness in a multinational operational environment.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.412.9	COE_MILMED	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Feldkirchen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Patient Evacuation Coordination Cell (PECC) Course			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### MED = Medical Services

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.412.10	COE_MILMED	Course	11 Jul 2016 - 15 Jul 2016	GERMANY, Feldkirchen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Patient Evacuation Coordination Cell (PECC) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.412.11	COE_MILMED	Course	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Feldkirchen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Patient Evacuation Coordination Cell (PECC) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.461</b>	M4-89; NATO Maritime Medical Staff Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: MED
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of this course is to enable medical staff to provide advice and medical support planning to commanders in a maritime environment, and to train medical planners and medical advisors of naval formations and operational components within their functions.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.461.6	NS	Course	28 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M4-89-A-16 NATO Maritime Medical Staff Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>ACT.563</b>	NATO Deployment Health Surveillance Course – Level 1	Proposed by: COE_MILMED AOC: MED
<b>Topic:</b> The need for this course was highlighted by the COMEDS Force Health Protection Working Group. Health Surveillance is currently identified as a gap of the NATO medical community. Moreover, the justification for this course is the use of new surveillance systems for deployed forces (new EPINATO and ASTER) linked with the Deployment Health Surveillance Capability (DHSC) in Munich.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.563.2	COE_MILMED	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	FRANCE, Marseille;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Deployment Health Surveillance Course – Level 1			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.579</b>	Military Medical Support in Humanitarian Arena	Proposed by: COE_MILMED AOC: MED
<b>Topic:</b> Today military forces have to interact with IOs and NGOs when they are deployed to conflict zones or natural disaster areas often under close media coverage. A genuine cooperation, the coexistence without disturbing each other in accomplishing their respective tasks based on mutual respect and understanding, is the minimum requirement to be achieved.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### MED = Medical Services

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.579.2	COE_MILMED	Course	16 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	GERMANY, Hamburg;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Medical Support in Humanitarian Arena			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>CHE.2869</b>	Military Medical Personnel Course for the Balkan Area	Proposed by: CHE AOC: MED
<b>Topic:</b> Train the trainer course for military medical personnel.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
CHE.2869.1	CHE	Course	3rd Qtr 2016, 10 days	SWITZERLAND, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Medical Personnel Course for the Balkan Area			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.77</b>	Chemical, Biological, Radiation and Nuclear Medical Working Group (CBRNMed WG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: MED
<b>Topic:</b> CBRN Medical Working Group (CBRNMEDWG) staffs doctrine and procedures for defence against radiation (ionizing and non-ionizing), biological, chemical and laser directed energy weapons and/or hazards that result directly or indirectly from military operations. Preventive and occupational medicine doctrine and procedures against these hazards are excluded.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.77.19	NSO	Meeting	Mar 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Chemical, Biological, Radiation and Nuclear Medical Working Group (CBRNMed WG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.77.20	NSO	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Chemical, Biological, Radiation and Nuclear Medical Working Group (CBRNMed WG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.89</b>	Medical Standardization Working Group (MedStd WG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: MED
<b>Topic:</b> The MedStd WG is designated as a focal point WG, with responsibility for providing working level advice related to medical standardization matters to the other medical WGs and expert panels, and for managing their development work, including staffing, ratification and promulgation of STANAGs and Aps.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.89.28	NSO	Meeting	13 Jan 2016 - 15 Jan 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**MED = Medical Services**

<b>Nickname:</b>	Medical Standardization Working Group (MedStd WG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.89.29	NSO	Meeting	6 Jun 2016 - 8 Jun 2016	LITHUANIA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Medical Standardization Working Group (MedStd WG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NSO.129</b>	Aeromedical Working Group (AMDWG)			Proposed by: NSO AOC: MED
<b>Topic:</b> Develops standards in Aviation Medicine. It includes such areas as aircrew flying time and rest periods, medical training for search and rescue/casevac personnel, medical equipment in aircraft, physiological effects of high-G environment, flash blindness protection, effects of NBC agents and physiological protection for high altitude parachuting operations.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
NSO.129.22	NSO	Meeting	26 May 2016 - 29 May 2016	SWITZERLAND, Zurich;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Aeromedical Working Group (AMDWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### PD = Public Diplomacy

<b>ACO.3140</b>	Public Information	Proposed by: JFC HQ Naples AOC: PD
<b>Topic:</b> Public Affairs MTT is designed to expose partner nations to NATO Public Affairs policy, competencies and techniques designed to assist nations in their desire to align their own public affair programmes more closely with NATO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3140.24	JFC HQ Naples	Mobile Training Teams	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	SERBIA, Belgrade;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Public Affairs MTT – NATO Strategic Communication Strategy			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.185</b>	M5-46; NATO Public Affairs Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: PD
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to prepare NATO Member Nation and Partner Nations Public Affairs Officers who are destined for or currently holding NATO PE/CE positions to provide guidance and advice to NATO and Partner commanders on current NATO Public Affairs policy, procedures, and activities.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.185.43	NS	Course	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-46-A-16; NATO Public Affairs Policy Indoctrination Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.185.44	NS	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-46-B-16; NATO Public Affairs Policy Indoctrination Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.185.45	NS	Course	31 Oct 2016 - 4 Nov 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-46-C-16; NATO Public Affairs Policy Indoctrination Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.456</b>	Strategic Communication Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: PD
<b>Topic:</b> Strategic Communication Course.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.456.4	TUR	Course	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	TURKEY, Ankara;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Strategic Communication Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### PD = Public Diplomacy

<b>Restrictions:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 600px; height: 15px;"></span>				
<b>ACT.583</b>	NATO Days in Ukraine	Proposed by: SACT AOC: PD		
<p><b>Topic:</b> The NATO Days in UKR is an annual event aimed at raising the profile of NATO within UKR Higher Military Educational Institutions, with the main focus on the interaction with the cadets. The event is planned and coordinated by the Bi-SC Military Partnerships Directorate (MPD) with the Subject Matter Experts being provided by both ACT and ACO.</p>				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.583.2	SACT	Speakers tour	4th Qtr 2016, 5 days	UKRAINE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Days in Ukraine 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
<b>ACT.585</b>	NATO Days in Azerbaijan	Proposed by: SACT AOC: PD		
<p><b>Topic:</b> The NATO Days in AZE is an annual event aimed at raising the profile of NATO within the AZE Armed Forces. The event is planned and coordinated by the Bi-SC Military Partnerships Directorate (MPD) with the Subject Matter Experts being provided by both ACT and ACO.</p>				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.585.2	SACT	Speakers tour	4th Qtr 2016, 5 days	AZERBAIJAN, Baku;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Days in Azerbaijan 2016			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
<b>ACT.632</b>	NATO Public Affairs Officers Basic Course	Proposed by: PTEC_MPSOTC AOC: PD		
<p><b>Topic:</b> NATO Public Affairs Officers Basic Course aimed to provide students with a working knowledge of NATO's Public Affairs policy, responsibilities, procedures and duties of a PAO.</p>				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.632.1	PTEC_MPSOTC	Course	8 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	GREECE, Kristoni, Kilkis;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Public Affairs Officers Basic Course 2016 A			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.632.2	PTEC_MPSOTC	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	GREECE, Kristoni, Kilkis;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Public Affairs Officers Basic Course 2016 B			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**PD = Public Diplomacy**

<b>Restrictions:</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>the_former_Yugoslav_Republic_of_Macedonia.2772</b>	Basic Public Affairs Course	Proposed by: the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia AOC: PD
<b>Topic:</b> This course is designed to meet the needs for basic training and education of military personnel and civilian equivalents in the area of Public Affairs.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
the_former_Yugoslav_Republic_of_Macedonia.2772.5	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	Course	14 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Skopje;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Basic Public Affairs Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
the_former_Yugoslav_Republic_of_Macedonia.2772.6	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	Course	17 Oct 2016 - 28 Oct 2016	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Skopje;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Basic Public Affairs Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>the_former_Yugoslav_Republic_of_Macedonia.2774</b>	Crisis Communication	Proposed by: the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia AOC: PD
<b>Topic:</b> The course is designed to meet the needs for training and education of military personnel and civilian equivalents in the area of Crisis Communication.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
the_former_Yugoslav_Republic_of_Macedonia.2774.2	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	Course	14 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Skopje;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Crisis Communication			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>the_former_Yugoslav_Republic_of_Macedonia.2775</b>	Public Affairs in International Operations	Proposed by: the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia AOC: PD
<b>Topic:</b> The course is designed to meet the needs for basic training of military personnel and civilian equivalents, in the area of Public Affairs, who are or may be planned to deploy as part of a NATO-led international operation.		

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**PD = Public Diplomacy**

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
the_former_Yugoslav_Republic_of_Macedonia.2775.2	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	Course	16 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Skopje;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Public Affairs in International Operations			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### PSSS = Protective Security Systems and Surveys

<b>ACT.434</b>	N1-38; NATO Security Course			Proposed by: NS AOC: PSSS
<b>Topic:</b> To train NATO and national security personnel, who will be appointed to NATO security positions or to work with NATO security organizations on all aspects of Physical Security, Personnel security, Security of Information, INFOSEC, Industrial Security, Force Protection and familiarize them with the NATO Security Policy, especially with "Intelligence and Information Sharing with NNEs" and Security Awareness. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
ACT.434.7	NS	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 8 Apr 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N1-38-A-16 NATO Security Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.434.8	NS	Course	5 Dec 2016 - 9 Dec 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N1-38-B-16 NATO Security Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### RTT = Response to Terrorism

<b>ACT.186</b>	M5-66; NATO Defence against Terrorism Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> To provide foundation knowledge of the global and regional threats of terrorism, including its various forms, resources, means and tools as well as global, regional and national efforts in combating terrorism; and to explain the NATO Defence Terrorism Policy, Doctrine and Means.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.186.23	NS	Course	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M5-66-A-16; NATO Defence Against Terrorism Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.256</b>	DEFENCE AGAINST SUICIDE BOMBING	Proposed by: COE_DAT AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> Defence against suicide bombing course.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.256.10	COE_DAT	Course	15 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	TURKEY, ANKARA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	DEFENCE AGAINST SUICIDE BOMBING			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.281</b>	LEGAL ASPECTS OF COMBATING TERRORISM COURSE	Proposed by: COE_DAT AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> 1. To inform participants about Legal Aspects of Combating Terrorism and provide necessary direction and guidance in order to promote standard training, basic skills of NATO forces to maximize the NATO military mission in defeating the terrorism threat, 2. To recognize principles for the use of force, 3. To examine the law of armed conflict and Terrorism, 4. To improve the efficiency of Legal Response in combating terrorism, 5. To notice the impact of treaties and institutes in Legal Aspect.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.281.5	COE_DAT	Course	9 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	TURKEY, ANKARA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	LEGAL ASPECTS OF COMBATING TERRORISM COURSE			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.480</b>	Peace Support Operations Staff NCO Course (PSOSNCOC)	Proposed by: SACT AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> To educate and train (selected) NCO's in NATO practice and process and deliver skills set that enables them to support staff functions in national posts or multinational employments/deployments in Peace Support Operations (PSO).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.480.3	SACT	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA,

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### RTT = Response to Terrorism

				Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Peace Support Operations Staff NCO Course (PSOSNCO)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.481</b>	Counterinsurgency (COIN) Course	Proposed by: SACT AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to introduce key leaders and trainer to concepts and doctrine related to counterinsurgency operations in order to create a framework of understanding of the differences between counterinsurgency and conventional warfare and introduce COIN definitions and principles.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.481.3	SACT	Course	9 May 2016 - 19 May 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, Camp Butmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Counterinsurgency (COIN) Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.577</b>	Defence Against Terrorism	Proposed by: COE_DAT AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> To discuss current threats from terrorism and to study current best practices in defending against terrorism. This will include strategic and operational level issues covering conventional, cyber and suicide terrorism.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.577.2	COE_DAT	Course	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	TURKEY, ANKARA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Defence Against Terrorism			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.578</b>	Terrorism and Media	Proposed by: COE_DAT AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the course is to understand how terrorist organizations use established media to increase awareness of their ideological goals and to explain the counter-measures and to develop effective measures in combating terrorism through the media to gain understanding and support of the public.		
At the end of the course the participants will have understanding of:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Terrorist use of traditional media (TV, radio, newspapers);</li> <li>- Terrorist use of new media, especially internet</li> <li>- Media-oriented counter-terrorism measures</li> <li>- Online radicalization,</li> <li>- The psychological impact of media exposure to terrorist attacks.</li> </ul>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.578.2	COE_DAT	Course	21 Nov 2016 - 25 Nov 2016	TURKEY, ANKARA;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**RTT = Response to Terrorism**

<b>Nickname:</b>	Terrorism and Media
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>ACT.580</b>	Terrorism Expert Conference	Proposed by: COE_DAT AOC: RTT
<p><b>Topic:</b> Terrorism Expert Conference is planned to be a premier forum for the presentation of new advances and research results in the field of counter-terrorism.</p> <p>The aim of the Conference is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To analyze the latest developments in terrorism and counter-terrorism (CT) studies.</li> <li>2. To share lessons identified/learned at national, regional, and international level in recent CT operations/activities.</li> <li>3. To assess general trends and future projections in terrorism and CT.</li> <li>4. To examine the future role of the military in CT.</li> <li>5. To identify feasible solutions in better countering terrorism at national, regional and international level.</li> </ol>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.580.2	COE_DAT	Conference	25 Oct 2016 - 26 Oct 2016	TURKEY, ANKARA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Terrorism Expert Conference			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.581</b>	Homegrown Terrorism	Proposed by: COE_DAT AOC: RTT
<p><b>Topic:</b> 1.To share experiences in interagency cooperation domain with regards to different approaches of the National Law Enforcement world in combating homegrown terrorism, 2.To identify challenges of interagency cooperation in identifying homegrown terrorism, 3.To propose strategies in interagency cooperation with regards to homegrown terrorism efforts to relevant institutions, 4. What is the national government reaction to this threat and what are the lessons learned.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.581.2	COE_DAT	Workshop	15 Nov 2016 - 17 Nov 2016	TURKEY, ANKARA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Homegrown Terrorism			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.582</b>	Counterterrorism Discipline Conference	Proposed by: COE_DAT AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> To analyze the latest developments in terrorism and counter-terrorism (CT) studies.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.582.2	COE_DAT	Conference	7 Jun 2016 - 8 Jun 2016	TURKEY, ANKARA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Counterterrorism Discipline Conference			

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### RTT = Response to Terrorism

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>DAT.5</b>	Defence Against WMD Terrorism	Proposed by: DAT AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> To provide a forum for information on and discussion of topical WMD-related issues, to enhance understanding of the WMD terrorism threat and to encourage free-thinking on the WMD terrorism response.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
DAT.5.7	DAT	Course	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	TURKEY, ANKARA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Defence Against WMD Terrorism			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>DAT.15</b>	Fighting the Financial Dimensions of Terrorism	Proposed by: DAT AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> Fighting the Financial Dimensions of Terrorism		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
DAT.15.5	DAT	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	TURKEY, ANKARA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Financial Aspects of Combatting Terrorism			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>DAT.26</b>	Critical Infrastructure Protection	Proposed by: DAT AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> Critical Infrastructure Protection		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
DAT.26.6	DAT	Course	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	TURKEY, ANKARA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Critical Infrastructure Protection			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IRL.52</b>	Commander's Counter-Marauding Terrorist Attack Course	Proposed by: IRL AOC: RTT
<b>Topic:</b> Recent attacks by marauding terrorist have highlighted the requirement for a Civilian-Military response, when and if IED's are used.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IRL.52.1	IRL	Course	3rd Qtr 2016, 5 days	IRELAND, Ord School, DFTC, Curragh Camp, Kildare;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Commander's Counter-Marauding Terrorist Attack Course			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**RTT = Response to Terrorism**

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### SFP = Survivability and Force Protection

<b>ACT.242</b>	N3-27; ACO Force Protection TACEVAL Evaluator Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: SFP
<b>Topic:</b> To train officers and NCOs selected as future FP evaluators on the criteria and procedures necessary to become an effective evaluator in the area of FP during TACEVAL. Completion of this course enhances the qualification of the evaluator and reduces the number of required evaluations Under Training (UT) prior to becoming a fully qualified evaluator and helps to ensure the standardized application of evaluation and grading procedures and guidelines throughout ACO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.242.19	ACO	Course	25 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-27-A-16; ACO Force Protection TACEVAL Evaluator Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			
ACT.242.20	ACO	Course	22 Aug 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N3-27-B-16; ACO Force Protection TACEVAL Evaluator Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, Australia, New Zealand)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	ICI (Technical Prerequisites), Afghanistan (Technical Prerequisites), Iraq (Technical Prerequisites), Japan (Technical Prerequisites), Republic of Korea (Technical Prerequisites), Pakistan (Technical Prerequisites), Mongolia (Technical Prerequisites)			

<b>IRL.3</b>	International Military Police Course	Proposed by: IRL AOC: SFP
<b>Topic:</b> International Military Police Course - The aim of the course is to prepare Military Police Officers and NCO's for duty with a multinational MP Company serving with a United Nations or other Multi-National Force engaged in Peace Support Operations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IRL.3.18	IRL	Course	9 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	IRELAND, MP School, DFTC, Curragh Camp, Co Kildare, Ireland;
<b>Nickname:</b>	13th International Military Police Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IRL.3.19	IRL	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	IRELAND, MP School, DFTC, Curragh Camp, Co Kildare, Ireland;
<b>Nickname:</b>	2nd Crime Scene Photography Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IRL.50</b>	Regimental Survey Course	Proposed by: IRL AOC: SFP
<b>Topic:</b> To train students of all ranks to perform all field work involved in a Regimental Survey Scheme.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IRL.50.1	IRL	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 6 May 2016	IRELAND, Artillery School, DFTC, Curragh Camp,

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**SFP = Survivability and Force Protection**

				Kildare;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Regimental Survey Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IRL.51</b>	Battery Technical Assistants Course	Proposed by: IRL AOC: SFP
<b>Topic:</b> To maintain the high standard of technical experience within the Artillery Corps.		

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IRL.51.1	IRL	Course	12 Sept 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	IRELAND, Artillery School, DFTC, Curragh Camp, Kildare;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Battery Technical Assistants Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### SPS = Science for Peace and Security

<b>ACT.260</b>	M3-77; Environmental Management for Military Forces Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: SPS
<p><b>Topic:</b> To familiarize NATO/Partner Nations officers, operational planners and civilian equivalents involved with environmental protection with environmental laws, policies, regulations, procedures and practices at the operational level in order to assess, control and/or mitigate environmental risks and to enable them to integrate environmental considerations into operational planning.</p> <p>This course is applicable for personnel in environmental protection related functions assigned to NATO or national HQs in support of NATO assigned or earmarked forces.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.260.18	NS	Course	25 Apr 2016 - 6 May 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M3-77-A-16; Environmental Management for Military Forces Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.260.19	NS	Course	10 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	M3-77-B-16; Environmental Management for Military Forces Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.310</b>	M3-79; Unit Environmental Compliance for Sending Nations Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: SPS
<p><b>Topic:</b> To familiarize Sending Nations (SN) officers, NCOs, and civilian equivalents with the essential knowledge and skills to enable them to integrate into NATO-led military activities through compliance with NATO environmental protection requirements.</p>		

<b>ACT.431</b>	N5-31; NATO Senior Officer Policy Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: SPS
<p><b>Topic:</b> To provide Senior NATO personnel with an evaluation of NATO's current and future security environment. Partner Nations may apply for this course through MPD and final student approval will be made by the NATO School through the NNE procedure.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.431.7	NS	Course	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N5-31-A-16 NATO Senior Officer Policy Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.431.8	NS	Course	3 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	GERMANY, OBERAMMERGAU;
<b>Nickname:</b>	N5-31-B-16 NATO Senior Officer Policy Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**SPS = Science for Peace and Security**

<b>IS/ESC/SPS.38</b>	SPS Key Priority 1.a. Counter-Terrorism	Proposed by: IS/ESC/SPS AOC: SPS
<b>Topic:</b> Counter-Terrorism (SPS Key Priority 1.a.)  - Methods for the protection of critical infrastructure, supplies and personnel; Human factors in the defence against terrorism; - Detection technologies against the terrorist threat for explosive devices and other illicit activities; - Risk management, best practices and technologies in response to terrorism.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/ESC/SPS.38.5	IS/ESC/SPS	Training	14 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Ohrid;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Countering the South-East European Terrorist Threat			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/ESC/SPS.38.7	IS/ESC/SPS	Workshop	18 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	MOLDOVA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Not Only Syria? Foreign Fighters: A Threat to NATO Allies and Their Neighbours			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/ESC/SPS.38.3	IS/ESC/SPS	Workshop	24 May 2016 - 28 May 2016	ITALY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Responses to Female Migration to ISIS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/ESC/SPS.38.6	IS/ESC/SPS	Workshop	27 Jun 2016 - 29 Jun 2016	IRELAND, Dublin;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Terrorists' Use of the Internet: Assessment and Response			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IS/ESC/SPS.39</b>	SPS Key Priority 1.b. Energy Security	Proposed by: IS/ESC/SPS AOC: SPS
<b>Topic:</b> Energy Security SPS Key Priority 1.b.  - Innovative energy solutions for the military; battlefield energy solutions; renewable energy solutions with military applications; - Energy infrastructure security; - Maritime aspects of energy security; - Technological aspects of energy security.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/ESC/SPS.39.4	IS/ESC/SPS	Training	25 Apr 2016 - 30 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Wiesbaden;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advanced Net Zero Energy Training			



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### SPS = Science for Peace and Security

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>IS/ESC/SPS.40</b>	SPS Key Priority 1.c. Cyber Defence	Proposed by: IS/ESC/SPS AOC: SPS
<b>Topic:</b> Cyber Defence SPS Key Priority 1.c.  - Critical infrastructure protection, including sharing of best practices, capacity building and policies; - Support in developing cyber defence capabilities, including new technologies and support to the construction of information technology infrastructure; - Cyber defence situation awareness.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/ESC/SPS.40.3	IS/ESC/SPS	Training	Jan 2016, 18 days	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA; ESTONIA
<b>Nickname:</b>	Specialized Cyber Defence Trainings for the Civil Servants of Bosnia and Herzegovina			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/ESC/SPS.40.4	IS/ESC/SPS	Training	Jan 2016, 18 days	MONTENEGRO; ESTONIA
<b>Nickname:</b>	Specialized Cyber Defence Trainings for Civil Servants of Montenegro			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
IS/ESC/SPS.40.5	IS/ESC/SPS	Training	28 Mar 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	MOROCCO;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Network Traffic Analysis Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IS/ESC/SPS.44</b>	SPS Key Priority 3.a. Security-related Advanced Technology	Proposed by: IS/ESC/SPS AOC: SPS
<b>Topic:</b> Security-related Advanced Technology SPS Key Priority 3.a.  - Emerging technologies including nanotechnology, optical technology, micro satellites, metallurgy and the development of UAV platforms.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/ESC/SPS.44.3	IS/ESC/SPS	Course	27 May 2016 - 5 Jun 2016	ITALY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	High-pressure crystallography: Status artis and emerging opportunities in CBRN Defence			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**SPS = Science for Peace and Security**

<b>IS/ESC/SPS.45</b>	SPS Key Priority 3.b. Border and Port Security	Proposed by: IS/ESC/SPS AOC: SPS
<b>Topic:</b> Border and Port Security SPS Key Priority 3.b. - Border and port security technology; - Cross border communication systems and data fusion; - Expert advice and assessments of border security needs and best practice.		

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/ESC/SPS.45.1	IS/ESC/SPS	Workshop	7 Apr 2016 - 8 Apr 2016	MOLDOVA;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Border Security Challenges in Eastern Europe: Lessons for Allies and Partners			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IS/ESC/SPS.47</b>	SPS Key Priority 3.d. Human and Social Aspects of Security related to NATO's strategic objectives	Proposed by: IS/ESC/SPS AOC: SPS
<b>Topic:</b> Human and Social Aspects of Security related to NATO's strategic objectives SPS Key Priority 3.d.		

<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/ESC/SPS.47.3	IS/ESC/SPS	Workshop	11 May 2016 - 12 May 2016	IRELAND, Dublin;
<b>Nickname:</b>	National Action Plans on Women Peace and Security			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

<b>ACO.3958</b>	Campaign and Operational Assessment in NATO	Proposed by: JFC HQ Brunssum AOC: STD
-----------------	---------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

**Topic:** The aim of this activity is to explain Operations and Campaign Assessment theory and its application to individuals conversant with NATO Operational Planning process or assigned to related positions.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3958.1*	JFC HQ Brunssum	Training	22 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	AZERBAIJAN, Baku;

<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit on Campaign and Operational Assessment in NATO
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)

<b>ACT.531</b>	P5-128; NATO Operations Assessment Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: STD
----------------	-------------------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Topic:** To explain Operations Assessment theory and the application of Operations Assessment processes to individuals assigned to a NATO Operations Assessment or related position.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.531.4	NS	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 8 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;

<b>Nickname:</b>	P5-128-A-16 NATO Operations Assessment Course
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

ACT.531.5	NS	Course	24 Oct 2016 - 28 Oct 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
-----------	----	--------	---------------------------	------------------------

<b>Nickname:</b>	P5-128-B-16 NATO Operations Assessment Course
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>IS/DI.1114</b>	AC/135	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: STD
-------------------	--------	-------------------------------

**Topic:** Group of National Directors on Codification Partnership Group.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IS/DI.1114.34	CODIFICATION	Meeting	24 May 2016 - 26 May 2016	LUXEMBOURG, NSPA Capellen;

<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/135 Main Group - 109 meeting + Training on NMCRL, NABS, NMBS
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

IS/DI.1114.35	CODIFICATION	Meeting	15 Nov 2016 - 17 Nov 2016	LUXEMBOURG, NSPA Capellen;
---------------	--------------	---------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/135 Main Group - 110 meeting + Training on NMCRL, NABS, NMBS
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan,

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)			
<b>IS/DI.1115</b>	AC/135 Panel A	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: STD		
<b>Topic:</b> Group of National Directors on Codification (AC/135) Partnership Group - Panel A on General Matters and Procedures concerning Codification.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DI.1115.16	CNAD	Meeting	4 Oct 2016 - 6 Oct 2016	LUXEMBOURG, G. D. Luxembourg;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/135 Panel A - 126 meeting +training on NMCRL, NMBS, NABS			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>IS/DI.1281</b>	AC/135 NCB College training	Proposed by: CNAD AOC: STD		
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Codification procedures and practices.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
IS/DI.1281.1	CNAD	Training	29 Aug 2016 - 29 Sept 2016	CZECH REPUBLIC, BRNO;
<b>Nickname:</b>	AC/135 NCB College training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NSO.73</b>	Maritime Operations Working Group (MAROPSWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD		
<b>Topic:</b> Develops standardization in doctrine, tactics and tactical instructions and procedures in maritime operations to improve the effectiveness of NATO forces. The MAROPSWG is the largest Maritime Standardization Board Working Group and is responsible for a wide range of tactical publications. National Maritime Tactical Schools are strongly represented - mainly at the Naval Captain level. The MAROPSWG operates with four Sub-Groups: Heads of Delegation, Syndicate 1 - Under Water Warfare, Syndicate 2 - Above Water Warfare and Electronic Warfare, and Syndicate 3 - Maritime Communications and Information Exchange. Together their focus is standardizing Maritime Operations by NATO Forces to include, but not be limited to Submarine Warfare, Anti-Submarine Warfare, Above Water Warfare, Tactical Communications, and maritime Electronic and Acoustic Warfare.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
NSO.73.20	NSO	Meeting	19 Jan 2016 - 1 Feb 2016	TURKEY, Istanbul;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Maritime Operations Working Group (MAROPSWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
<b>NSO.76</b>	Military Engineering Working Group (MILENGWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD		
<b>Topic:</b> The MILENG WG contributes to the effectiveness of NATO forces through the standardization and development of military engineering (MILENG) capability essential for current and future operations, across the lines of development. It deals with those engineer activities undertaken regardless of component or service, to shape the physical operating environment. MILENG				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

incorporates support to maneuver forces (eg. mobility/ counter mobility) as well as to the force as a whole (eg. life support/ survivability), including functions such as engineering support to: Force Protection; Counter-Improvised Explosive Devices; Environmental Protection; Operational Infrastructure Management; Intelligence; Military Search etc.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.76.31	NSO	Meeting	18 Jan 2016 - 22 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Ingolstadt;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Engineering Working Group (MILENGWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.78</b>	Interservice Ammunition Working Group (I-AMMOWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<p><b>Topic:</b> The WG establishes doctrine and procedures that allows ammunition interchange to operate smoothly among NATO nations. The WG thus produces the "NATO (Land) Forces Ammunition Interchangeability Catalogue." This catalogue forms a significant portion of the NATO Ammunition Standardization Database, published by NAMSAs that is currently being used by nations to facilitate the sharing of ammunition interchangeability information. This WG also manages the colour-coding of NATO (Land) Forces ammunition. The WG was just recently renamed into Inter-Service WG and will handle ammunition interchangeability for all services in the future. This change will have an impact on all WG documents which are, for the moment, only Land forces related.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.78.30	NSO	Meeting	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	DENMARK, Copenhagen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Interservice Ammunition Working Group (I-AMMOWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.79</b>	Underwater Diving Working Group (UDWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<p><b>Topic:</b> Staffs proposals for operational standardization in all aspects of military Underwater Diving. The UDWG standardizes Diving Techniques, Clearance Diving Operations, Amphibious Warfare Operations, Ship's Diver Operations, Salvage Operations, Underwater Construction Operations, Equipment and Table Validation Procedures, Medical Guidance for Diving Operations, and Diving and Seabed Operations below 50 metres. The UDWG has two committees, viz. Medical and Equipment &amp; Systems (E&amp;S) Committee. The Medical Committee that consists of naval medical officers and civilian specialists, is charged with examining the specialized field of diving medicine. The Equipment and Systems (E&amp;S) Committee is responsible for diving equipment related problems and identify patterns that may be associated with improper design or use.</p>		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.79.20	NSO	Meeting	12 Apr 2016 - 14 Apr 2016	GERMANY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Underwater Diving Working Group (UDWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.81</b>	Helicopter Interservice Working Group (HISWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<p><b>Topic:</b> Helicopter Interservice Working Group (HISWG) develops doctrine and procedures for tri-service and multinational helicopter operations. The HIS WG addresses multiple helicopter issues such as: pilot training, joint anti-armour operations, airmobile operations, search and rescue and helicopter logistic support.</p>		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.81.27	NSO	Meeting	25 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	UNITED STATES;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Helicopter Interservice Working Group (HISWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.81.28	NSO	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 5 days	BELGIUM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Helicopter Interservice Working Group (HISWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.82</b>	Helicopter Operations from Ships Other Than Aircraft Carriers Working Group (HOSTACWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Helicopter Operations from Ships Other Than Aircraft Carriers Working Group (HOSTACWG) develops and staffs proposals in all safety and procedural aspects of helicopter operations from ships other than aircraft carriers in order to obtain interchangeability and standardization of related procedures and interface equipment between Alliance helicopters and ships. This Working Group is the primary NATO body dealing with maritime aviation safety and procedures.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.82.20	NSO	Meeting	22 Feb 2016 - 26 Feb 2016	PORTUGAL;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Helicopter Operations from Ships Other Than Aircraft Carriers Working Group (HOSTACWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.84</b>	Air Transport Working Group (ATWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Develops standards in fixed wing air transport to improve the effectiveness of NATO forces in areas such as air drop operations, air landing operations, passenger/cargo handling and air transport terms and definitions.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.84.21	NSO	Meeting	10 May 2016 - 12 May 2016	GREECE, Athens;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Air Transport Working Group (ATWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.87</b>	Joint Intelligence Working Group (JINTWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Joint Intelligence Interservice Working Group (JINTWG) Staffs intelligence, counter intelligence and security issues in all services. Its main tasks concern intelligence and security doctrine and procedures and the development of an intelligence information exchange concept. The Working Group develops common intelligence message formats and participates in the harmonization of a number of intelligence database models.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

NSO.87.45	NSO	Meeting	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	DENMARK, Copenhagen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Joint Intelligence Working Group (JINTWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.87.46	NSO	Meeting	3 Oct 2016 - 7 Oct 2016	BELGIUM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Joint Intelligence Working Group (JINTWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NSO.88</b>	NATO Range Safety Working Group (NRSWG)			Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Range Safety WG staffs criteria for conventional range safety. In so doing the Working Group takes account of range safety as it effects all services, the detailed method of construction and computation of hazard zones and the safety precautions relevant to each type of weapon.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
NSO.88.17	NSO	Meeting	8 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Grafenwohr ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Range Safety Working Group (NRSWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NSO.90</b>	Land Operations Working Group (LOWG)			Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Develops doctrine and tactics for NATO land forces. Operational capabilities are enhanced through the development of standard doctrine and tactical procedures relating to command and control, staff duties including orders and reports, as well as tactics covering all phases of land combat operations.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
NSO.90.31	NSO	Meeting	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	TURKEY, Izmir;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Land Operations Working Group (LOWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.90.32	NSO	Meeting	17 Oct 2016 - 21 Oct 2016	SWITZERLAND, Magglingen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Land Operations Working Group (LOWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NSO.91</b>	Flight Safety Working Group (FSWG)			Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Develops aviation safety standards. The scope of the WG includes aircraft flight safety, aviation related ground safety, air				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

weapons/range safety, aircraft accident/incident investigation and prevention; and safety requirements for flying and static displays.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.91.25	NSO	Meeting	2nd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Flight Safety Working Group (FSWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.93</b>	NATO Shipping Working Group (NSWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> NATO Shipping Working Group (NSWG) staffs proposals for military standardization in all aspects of Naval co-operation and guidance for shipping (NCAGS) chartering of merchant vessels. The NSWG studies the aspects of NCAGS which will provide for the effective operation and safety of NATO Merchant Shipping in crisis or war. The group also reviews agreed policy and procedures for use in cooperation with Merchant Shipping and advises appropriate authorities on matters relating to self-protection and self defence of Merchant Ships.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.93.20	NSO	Meeting	9 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	DENMARK;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Shipping Working Group (NSWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>NSO.94</b>	Amphibious Operations Working Group (AMPHIBOPSWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Staffs proposals for military standardization, including tactics, tactical instructions and procedures for employment of Amphibious Forces. The AMPHIBOPSWG addresses standardization objective areas within their four Panels: Operations, Publications, Communications, and Information Exchange Requirements Panel (IER). Together, their focus is standardizing Amphibious Doctrine, Techniques and Training Methods, Equipment for use in Amphibious Operations, Communications and Operational Intelligence, Support for Amphibious Operations, and Command and Control relationships. In response to NATO strategy, the group is also focusing on Non-Article V Operations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.94.21	NSO	Meeting	27 Jun 2016 - 1 Jul 2016	SPAIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Amphibious Operations Working Group (AMPHIBOPSWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>NSO.95</b>	Electromagnetic Environmental Effects and Radiation Hazards Working Group (E3 RADHAZ WG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Staffs proposals for military standardization in all aspects of electromagnetic environmental effects and radiation hazards. The E3 RADHAZ WG focuses on electromagnetic emissions and effects and establishes procedures in the joint military environment to ensure that these emissions do not harm or affect personnel and materiel.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.95.20	NSO	Meeting	24 May 2016 - 26 May 2016	FRANCE, Toulouse ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Electromagnetic Environmental Effects and Radiation Hazards Working Group (E3 RADHAZ WG)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.95.21	NSO	Meeting	13 Sept 2016 - 15 Sept 2016	CANADA, Gatineau ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Electromagnetic Environmental Effects and Radiation Hazards Working Group (E3 RADHAZ WG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NSO.100</b>	Joint Geospatial Standards Working Group (JGSWG)			Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Interservice Geospatial Working Group (IGEOWG) Develops and disseminates standards of military geographic materials such as maps, aeronautical/nautical charts, geodetic data, digital geographic data and land military geographic documentation and information.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
NSO.100.23	NSO	Meeting	Nov 2016, 4 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Joint Geospatial Standards Working Group (JGSWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NSO.101</b>	Explosive Ordnance Disposal Interservice Working Group (EODWG)			Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The EODWG focuses on the creation of NATO wide EOD procedures and training standards for NATO nations. The EOD WG also maintains a technical information centre and which maintains a munitions data base for the purpose of rendering safe munitions encountered by EOD personnel in land or sea operations. The "EODTIC" is operated as a joint venture between the participating nations and maintained by a custodian in the GBR. Munitions include mines, artillery rounds or other military ordnance but can also include home-made explosive devices that are not designed to military standards.				
<b>Events</b>	<b>Action Authority</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>
NSO.101.28	NSO	Meeting	May 2016, 5 days	NETHERLANDS, Utrecht;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Explosive Ordnance Disposal Interservice Working Group (EODWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.101.29	NSO	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 5 days	BELGIUM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Explosive Ordnance Disposal Interservice Working Group (EODWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NSO.864</b>	Air Operations Working Group (AOWG)			Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The AO WG is established to improve interoperability among warfighters to engage in tactical air operations and thereby achieve total force capability using common doctrine and procedures. The WG includes command and control, counter air				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

operations, air interdiction and close air support, air support to maritime operations, supporting air operations and airspace control management. As a parent WG, the AOWG is also charged with improving the effectiveness of NATO forces by developing standardization agreements and addressing interoperability with respect to Joint Identification, Air Information Exchange Requirement and Unmanned Aerial Vehicles.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.864.26	NSO	Meeting	19 Apr 2016 - 21 Apr 2016	GERMANY, Kalkar;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Air Operations Working Group (AOWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.864.27	NSO	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	GERMANY, Ramstein;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Air Operations Working Group (AOWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2725</b>	Allied Joint Operations Doctrine Working Group (AJODWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The primary mission of the AJOD WG is to enhance the effectiveness of NATO forces through the provision of doctrine for joint operations, with the emphasis on doctrine at the operational level. This includes development, review and harmonization of Allied Joint Publications within the Hierarchy of Allied Joint Publications, as well as the formulation of related terminology.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2725.29	NSO	Meeting	9 May 2016 - 12 May 2016	FRANCE, Paris;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Allied Joint Operations Doctrine Working Group (AJODWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.2725.30	NSO	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 4 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Allied Joint Operations Doctrine Working Group (AJODWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2730</b>	Environmental Protection Working Group (EPWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The scope of the EPWG includes all aspects of joint environmental standardization, security monitoring, and awareness in personnel, protection training and protection during exercises and operations, Environmental Management Systems, sustainability of Military Training Areas and synergies with Smart Energy. During its annual plenary meeting, EP national experts review operations, exercises and military activities with environmental components and produce lessons learned. The EPWG Environmental Aspects of Military Compounds Panel initiates and develops standardized procedures and practices to take into account military responsibility for the environment while providing operationally effective NATO military compounds.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2730.19	NSO	Meeting	Dec 2016, 5 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

<b>Nickname:</b>	Environmental Protection Working Group (EPWG)
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>NSO.2732</b>	Maritime Logistics and Replenishment at Sea Working Group (ML&RASWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Established to address a recognised gap in the standardization of Maritime Logistics doctrine and procedures, it staffs proposals for military standardization with the aim of enhancing logistic co-operation and effectiveness of NATO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2732.18	NSO	Meeting	8 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	UNITED STATES;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Maritime Logistics and Replenishment at Sea Working Group (ML&RASWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>NSO.2740</b>	Asset Tracking Working Group (ASTWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Develops doctrine, procedures and equipment and communication standards for asset tracking in NATO with the intent to establish a standardized method to collect and pass asset information to the appropriate authority to ensure the asset is effectively and efficiently delivered to the end-user.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2740.33	NSO	Meeting	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	LUXEMBOURG, Capellen;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Asset Tracking Working Group (ASTWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2741</b>	Military Committee Terminology Conference, MCTC	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The Military Committee Terminology Conference (MCTC) makes decisions, provides recommendations and advice on terminology under the purview of the Military Committee (MC), and assumes responsibility as required for other terminology matters. The MCTC also decides and advises on management procedures for glossaries of this terminology and on its standardization, coordination and use in NATO in accordance with the NATO Terminology Programme (NTP).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2741.27	NSO	Conference	2nd Qtr 2016, 4 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Committee Terminology Conference, MCTC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2742</b>	NSO Expert Visit	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Visits by NSO Staff to enhance cooperation with partner nations.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
--------	------------------	------	-------	----------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

NSO.2742.54	NSO	Visit	3rd Qtr 2016, 3 days	AUSTRIA, Vienna;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NSO Expert Visit			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			
NSO.2742.53	NSO	Visit	4th Qtr 2016, 3 days	FINLAND;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NSO Expert Visit			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Own framework only), ICI (Own framework only), Afghanistan (Own framework only), Iraq (Own framework only), Australia (Own framework only), Japan (Own framework only), New Zealand (Own framework only), Republic of Korea (Own framework only), Pakistan (Own framework only), Mongolia (Own framework only)			

<b>NSO.2743</b>	Committee for Standardization (CS)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Committee for Standardization (CS) is the principal Committee on standardization acting on behalf of the NAC. Its mission is to harmonize and coordinate Alliance standardization efforts with the aim of enhancing interoperability. CS has responsibility for Alliance standardization coordination of policy guidance and decision.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2743.24	NSO	Meeting	Apr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Committee for Standardization (CS)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.2743.25	NSO	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 2 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Committee for Standardization (CS)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2746</b>	IERHWG	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Information Exchange Requirements Harmonization Working Group (IERHWG) was established by the JSB to be the senior IER authority across other JSB Working Group Panels, where joint issues or simple service conflicts are involved with responsible for de-conflicting/harmonizing IERs pertaining to Allied Publications (APs), STANAGs and other documents.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2746.25	NSO	Meeting	24 May 2016 - 28 May 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	IERHWG			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.2746.26	NSO	Meeting	Nov 2016, 5 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	IERHWG			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	

<b>NSO.2757</b>	CSSWG (Combat Service Support)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The CSS WG is established to initiate and develop standardization in the field of Combat Service Support Doctrine and Procedures. The CSS WG is to function as the Army Board's overarching body on the subject of CSS, for which the Land Forces are considered as the Lead Service within the WG - and Panel Inter Service approach. Therefore the tasks of the CSS WG are to initiate, develop, coordinate and harmonize standardization proposals and/or prepare STANAGs and APs as forwarded by Panels, WG members and the Army Board, related to Land Forces CSS Doctrine and Inter-Service CSS Procedures and Techniques.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2757.24	NSO	Meeting	Apr 2016, 5 days	GERMANY, Frankfurt;
<b>Nickname:</b>	CSSWG (Combat Service Support)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2779</b>	Senior Air Information Exchange Requirement Panel (SAIERP)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The SAIER Panel is the lead-group responsible for the development and harmonization of Information Exchange Requirement (IER) proposals, relating to character oriented ADatP-3 Messages, that are received from the AOWG and other Working Groups involved in the development of air operations related IERs. The SAIER Panel is responsible for the co-ordination of all air related IERs with all other functional area working group IER Panels.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2779.26	NSO	Meeting	16 Mar 2016 - 19 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Senior Air Information Exchange Requirement Panel (SAIERP)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.2779.27	NSO	Meeting	Jul 2016, 5 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Senior Air Information Exchange Requirement Panel (SAIERP)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.2779.28	NSO	Meeting	Oct 2016, 5 days	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Senior Air Information Exchange Requirement Panel (SAIERP)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2780</b>	Air-To-Air Refuelling Working Group (AARWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Develops standards in the field of Air-To-Air refuelling.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2780.16	NSO	Meeting	Apr 2016, 3 days	UNITED STATES, Florida;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Air-To-Air Refuelling Working Group (AARWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2782</b>	Standardization Course	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Standardization Course will familiarize staff officers/ national experts with NATO standardization procedures, staffing, and participation in working groups, Standardization Agreement (STANAG) preparation, ratification and implementation.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2782.24	NSO	Course	9 May 2016 - 13 May 2016	POLAND, Warsaw;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Standardization Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.2782.25	NSO	Course	19 Sept 2016 - 23 Sept 2016	POLAND;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Standardization Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2784</b>	Senior Maritime Information Exchange Requirements Panel (SMIER)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The SMIER Panel is unique as a panel in as much as it accomplishes work on behalf of all Maritime Standardization Board WGs and the JSB IERH WG. The Panel develops and staffs proposals for the coordination, harmonisation and prioritisation of Message Text Format and Information Exchange Requirements (IER) from all maritime working groups involved in the development of maritime operations related IERs. In addition to its tasks relating to the maritime environment the SMIER Panel liaises directly with the Joint Service Board (JSB) IER/Message Text Format Harmonisation Working Group on issues dealing with harmonisation of IERs and data coherency.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2784.23	NSO	Meeting	29 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Senior Maritime Information Exchange Requirements Panel (SMIER)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2788</b>	NATO Standardization Office Orientation Course (NSOOC)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The NSO is conducting this orientation course to familiarize new MCSB members and WGs delegates on the subject of standardization and the work of the NSO. The main focus of the course will be standardization policy and organisation, the process of producing STANAGs and AJP, responsibilities of the chairman, secretary and custodian, terminology procedures, administrative support and current issues and future challenges. New MCSB members and WGs delegates are strongly encouraged		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

to attend.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2788.16	NSO	Course	19 Apr 2016 - 20 Apr 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Standardization Office Orientation Course (NSOOC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.2788.17	NSO	Course	22 Nov 2016 - 23 Nov 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Standardization Office Orientation Course (NSOOC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2795</b>	Counter Improvised Explosive Devices Working Group (C-IED WG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The C-IED WG was established by the Military Committee Land Standardization Board (MCLSB) to improve the effectiveness and interoperability of NATO forces by developing standardization in the field of countering improvised explosive devices, in close coordination with other related NATO bodies, and in particular with the NATO Military Committee Joint Standardisation Board.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2795.14	NSO	Meeting	5 Apr 2016 - 7 Apr 2016	UNITED KINGDOM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Counter Improvised Explosive Devices Working Group (C-IED WG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.2795.15	NSO	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 4 days	BELGIUM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Counter Improvised Explosive Devices Working Group (C-IED WG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2804</b>	Financial Working Group (FWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The aim of the Financial Working Group is to inform, advice and standardise multilateral financial arrangements, financial policies and procedures within and between NATO/partner nations to improve the interoperability between those countries.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2804.9	NSO	Meeting	7 Mar 2016 - 9 Mar 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels - NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Financial Working Group (FWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

NSO.2804.10	NSO	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Financial Working Group (FWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2806</b>	Logistic Committee Standardization Working Group (LCSWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The LCSWG is responsible to the LC for development of logistics standardization documents and advise other standardization bodies on the development, review and harmonization of logistics and logistics related standardization documents.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2806.8	NSO	Meeting	May 2016, 4 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Logistic Committee Standardization Working Group (LCSWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2809</b>	Air Electrical and Electromagnetic Considerations Working Group (AEWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The AE Working Group has been established to improve the effectiveness of NATO forces in the field. This will be accomplished by the development of Standardization Agreements, Allied Publications, Studies, Operational Handbooks and Exchange of Information on Aircraft Electrical and Electromagnetic subjects.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2809.3	NSO	Meeting	Sept 2016, 3 days	BELGIUM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Air Electrical and Electromagnetic Considerations Working Group (AEWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2811</b>	Aircraft/Aircrew Integration Working Group (AIWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Develops standards on aircraft displays and aircrew station design. It includes human engineering considerations such as visual, aural and/or tactile displays/indicators as well as design criteria for aircraft, controls, selectors and switches.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2811.3	NSO	Meeting	17 Oct 2016 - 19 Oct 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Aircraft/Aircrew Integration Working Group (AIWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2812</b>	Aircraft Servicing and Standard Equipment Working Group (ASSEWG)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Develops standards of aircraft servicing and standard equipment to enhance aircraft cross-servicing and related support operations such as maintenance, replenishment, safety and associated hazard-marking and aircraft-ground equipment interface		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

specifications.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2812.3	NSO	Meeting	23 May 2016 - 25 May 2016	GERMANY, Ramstein ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Aircraft Servicing and Standard Equipment Working Group (ASSEWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NSO.2813</b>	Avionics Systems Working Group (AVSWG)			Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Develops avionics systems standards. The scope of the WG includes avionics systems architecture, aircraft video systems, digital components in avionics systems, avionics software and aircraft data transfer systems.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2813.4	NSO	Meeting	Apr 2016, 3 days	UNITED STATES;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Avionics Systems Working Group (AVSWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NSO.2814</b>	NSO Internal Course for Partners " On-the Job" Training			Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> NSO Internal Course for Partners " On-the Job" Training would provide sufficient time to arrange partner's participation in various standardization activities, such as attending Military Committee Standardization Boards Working Group and Committee for Standardization meetings and getting familiar with routine standardization work within the NSO. The aforementioned NSO program aims to broaden and deepen the overall understanding of standardization work in NATO.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2814.5	NSO	Training	3rd Qtr 2016, 5 days	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NSO Internal Course for Partners " On-the Job" Training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
<b>NSO.2816</b>	Aircraft Gaseous System Working Group (GGSWG)			Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> Develops STANAGs, STANRECs and, if appropriate, Allied Publications (APs) that embrace either doctrine, tactics, techniques, procedures, materiel (or any combination) in the field of Aircraft Gaseous Systems, and their related ground support infrastructure.				
Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2816.3	NSO	Meeting	10 May 2016 - 12 May 2016	BELGIUM, Brussels;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Aircraft Gaseous System Working Group (GGSWG)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

<b>NSO.2817</b>	SMG (Standardization Management Group)	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The Standardization Management Working Group, designated hereafter as the SMWG, is established by the Committee for Standardization (CS) through the CS Representatives (CSREPS) to contribute to the effectiveness of NATO standardization in the field of standardization management.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2817.6	NSO	Meeting	26 Jan 2016 - 27 Jan 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SMG (Standardization Management Group)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.2817.7	NSO	Meeting	17 Feb 2016 - 18 Feb 2016	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SMG (Standardization Management Group)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.2817.8	NSO	Meeting	3rd Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SMG (Standardization Management Group)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
NSO.2817.9	NSO	Meeting	4th Qtr 2016, 1 day	BELGIUM, NATO HQ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SMG (Standardization Management Group)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>NSO.2818</b>	NMW VSW Panel	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The NMW VSW Panel was established by the MCSMB under the NMWWG to initiate and develop mine countermeasures standardization in the Very Shallow Water (VSW) Zone; its procedures, doctrine, operations, administration and material in this field to improve the effectiveness of NATO forces.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2818.2	NSO	Meeting	Jun 2016, 4 days	GREECE, Athens ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NMW VSW Panel			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

<b>NSO.2822</b>	SMERWG OPS (Submarine Escape and Rescue Working Group Operations) Panel	Proposed by: NSO AOC: STD
<b>Topic:</b> The Operations (OPS) Panel is responsible to the SMERWG Plenary for the development of maritime operational standardization documents within its area of expertise.		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### STD = Operational, Material and Administrative Aspects of Standardisation

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
NSO.2822.2	NSO	Meeting	15 Feb 2016 - 18 Feb 2016	TURKEY;
<b>Nickname:</b>	SMERWG OPS (Submarine Escape and Rescue Working Group Operations) Panel			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea,  
Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### TFA = Timely Force Availability

<b>ACO.3038</b>	OCC Evaluators' Training course	Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: TFA
-----------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**Topic:** The aim of the Assessor Training course (ATC) is to train Partner and NATO personnel to prepare and conduct assessment within the OCC Assessment and Feedback Programme.  
Training for Partner and NATO personnel to prepare and conduct evaluations within the OCC E&F. The OCC programme applies to partner units declared into the OCC pool of forces and capability database. Participation is limited to personnel from NATO and partner Nations participating in the OCC E&F programme.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3038.64	SHAPE	Meeting	8 Feb 2016 - 12 Feb 2016	MONTENEGRO, Pljevlja, MNE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Coordination Meeting 1 - OCC E&F Evaluator Training Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3038.50	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Meeting	8 Mar 2016 - 10 Mar 2016	FINLAND, Turku, FIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Coordination Meeting - nETC Navy			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3038.53	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Course	17 May 2016 - 21 May 2016	FINLAND, Turku, FIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	nETC Navy			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3038.65	SHAPE	Meeting	31 May 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	MONTENEGRO, Pljevlja, MNE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	OCC E&F Evaluator Training Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3038.52	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Course	6 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	UKRAINE, Odessa;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MTT MAREVAL Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3038.54	SHAPE	Meeting	13 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, ATA Krivolak;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Coordination meeting 3 - OCC E&F Evaluator Training Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3038.61	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Course	2nd Qtr 2016, 4 days	UNITED KINGDOM, HQ MARCOM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MAREVAL Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### TFA = Timely Force Availability

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3038.55	SHAPE	Meeting	11 Jul 2016 - 13 Jul 2016	GEORGIA, Tbilisi, GEO;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Coordination Meeting 1 - OCC E&F Evaluator Training Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3038.57	SHAPE	Course	27 Sept 2016 - 8 Oct 2016	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, ATA Krivolak;
<b>Nickname:</b>	OCC E&F Evaluator Training Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3038.62	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Course	3rd Qtr 2016, 4 days	UNITED KINGDOM, HQ MARCOM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	MAREVAL Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3038.59	SHAPE	Course	7 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	GEORGIA, Tbilisi;
<b>Nickname:</b>	OCC E&F Evaluator Training Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3219</b>	OCC - Evaluation (Self-evaluation) and Preparation Visits		Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: TFA	
<b>Topic:</b> Providing for assistance and support in preparation and conduct of evaluations within OCC E&F. The OCC programme applies to partner units declared into the OCC pool of forces and capability database. The evaluation teams could be comprised of personnel from NATO and partner Nations participating in the OCC E&F programme. Participation is for personnel from NATO and partner Nations participating in the OCC E&F programme only.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3219.614	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	11 Jan 2016 - 14 Jan 2016	JORDAN, Amman, JOR;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 2, 28 Mech InfBn			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.567	HQ JFC Brunssum	Visit	26 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	SWEDEN, Skövde;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 2, Engineer coy			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.657	HQ JFC Brunssum	Visit	1 Feb 2016 - 5 Feb 2016	KAZAKHSTAN, Almaty;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - SEL 1, KAZBAT			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**TFA = Timely Force Availability**

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.634	HQ JFC Naples	Visit	8 Feb 2016 - 12 Feb 2016	MONTENEGRO, Danilovgrad;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 1, 2nd Reinforced Inf Coy and others			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.615	HQ JFC Naples	Visit	15 Feb 2016 - 19 Feb 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 1, Inf Coy 1/1/5			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.639	HQ AIRCOM Ramstein	Visit	2 Mar 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	UKRAINE, Melitopol, UKR;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 2 - NEL 2, IL-76			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.618	NSHQ	Visit	7 Mar 2016 - 9 Mar 2016	UKRAINE, Khmelnytskyi;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - SEL 1, SOF Coy			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.616	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	8 Mar 2016 - 10 Mar 2016	UKRAINE, Myklaiv, UKR;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - SEL 2, Frigate Hetman Sagadachnyi			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.612	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	8 Mar 2016 - 10 Mar 2016	FINLAND, Turku, FIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 1, MHC Katanpää-class			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.613	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	8 Mar 2016 - 10 Mar 2016	FINLAND, Turku, Finland;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 2, Minelayer Hämeenmaa			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.617	HQ JFC Naples	Visit	14 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, BiH;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - SEL 2, InfCoy 1/1/4			

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**TFA = Timely Force Availability**

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACO.3219.620	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	14 Mar 2016 - 18 Mar 2016	GEORGIA, Tbilisi;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 2, 1st Inf Coy (A)				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACO.3219.621	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	21 Mar 2016 - 24 Mar 2016	SWEDEN, Berga, SWE;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 2, Corvette HMS Visby				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACO.3219.622	HQ JFC Naples	Visit	4 Apr 2016 - 7 Apr 2016	SERBIA, Belgrade, SRB;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - SEL 1, Mil Engr Gen Supp Coy				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACO.3219.624	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	11 Apr 2016 - 15 Apr 2016	MOLDOVA, Chisinau;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 1, Mortar Coy				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACO.3219.627	HQ AIRCOM Ramstein	Visit	18 Apr 2016 - 20 Apr 2016	UKRAINE, Vinnytsya, UKR;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - SEL 2, Vita MEDEVAC				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACO.3219.625	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	25 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	JORDAN, Amman, JOR;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 2 - NEL 2, 28 Mech Inf Bn"Amr Bin Elas"				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACO.3219.623	HQ JFC Brunssum	Visit	25 Apr 2016 - 29 Apr 2016	SWEDEN, Skovde, SWE;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 2 - NEL 2, 214 Engr Coy				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>					
ACO.3219.552	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	2 May 2016 - 6 May 2016	AZERBAIJAN, Baku, AZE;	
<b>Nickname:</b>	Self Evaluation Level 1 - SEL 1, Recce Coy				
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### TFA = Timely Force Availability

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.631	HQ JFC Naples	Visit	16 May 2016 - 20 May 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, BiH;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 1 - NEL 1, Inf Coy 1/1/5 & others			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.628	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	16 May 2016 - 19 May 2016	ARMENIA, Yerevan;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - SEL 1, MED-R2LM			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.574	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	16 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	SWEDEN, SWE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 2 - NEL 2, MCCC Trossö			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.633	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	17 May 2016 - 21 May 2016	FINLAND, Turku, FIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 1 - NEL 1, MHC Katanpää-class			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.640	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	23 May 2016 - 27 May 2016	GEORGIA, Tbilisi;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 2 - NEL 2, 1st INF Coy (A)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.646	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	6 Jun 2016 - 10 Jun 2016	UKRAINE, Odessa, UKR;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Self Evaluation Level 2 - SEL 2, Frigate Hetman Sagadachnyi			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.636	JFC HQ Naples	Visit	6 Jun 2016 - 8 Jun 2016	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, ATA Krivolak;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 1, Ranger Coy (ETC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.648	HQ JFC Naples	Visit	7 Jun 2016 - 9 Jun 2016	MONTENEGRO, Pljevlja;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 1 - NEL 1, 2nd Reinforced INF Coy & others			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED



## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### TFA = Timely Force Availability

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.637	HQ JFC Naples	Visit	13 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo, BiH;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Self Evaluation Level 2 - SEL 2, INF Coy 1/1/4 pbr			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.635	HQ JFC Brunssum	Visit	13 Jun 2016 - 17 Jun 2016	AUSTRIA, AUT;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 2, Mech Inf Bn & others			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.638	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	20 Jun 2016 - 24 Jun 2016	MOLDOVA, Bulboaca, MLD;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 1 - NEL 1, Mortar Coy			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.641	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	11 Jul 2016 - 13 Jul 2016	GEORGIA, Tbilisi;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 1, 2nd INF Coy (C)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.658	JFC HQ Brunssum	Visit	17 Jul 2016 - 30 Jul 2016	UNITED KINGDOM, in UK during exercise Steppe Eagle 2016;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Self Evaluation Level 1 - SEL 1, KAZBAT			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.626	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	25 Jul 2016 - 29 Jul 2016	JORDAN, Amman, JOR;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 2, Princess Basma mech Inf Bn			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.643	HQ JFC Brunssum	Visit	22 Aug 2016 - 26 Aug 2016	FINLAND, Säköylä, FIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Advisory Visit - NEL 1, Bn CSS Coy & others			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.647	HQ AIRCOM Ramstein	Visit	6 Sept 2016 - 10 Sept 2016	UKRAINE, Vinnytsya, UKR;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Self Evaluation Level 2 - SEL 2, VITA MEDEVAC			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**TFA = Timely Force Availability**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.649	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	12 Sept 2016 - 16 Sept 2016	SWEDEN, Karlskrona, SWE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 2 - NEL 2, HMS Visby Corvette			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.644	HQ JFC Naples	Visit	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	SERBIA, Belgrade, SRB;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Self Evaluation Level 1 - SEL 1, Mil Engr Gen Supp Coy			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.645	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	26 Sept 2016 - 30 Sept 2016	ARMENIA, Yerevan, ARM;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Self Evaluation Level 1 - SEL 1, MED-R2LM			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.650	HQ JFC Naples	Visit	4 Oct 2016 - 6 Oct 2016	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, ATA Krivolak;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 1 - NEL 1, Ranger Coy (ETC)			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.652	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	24 Oct 2016 - 28 Oct 2016	JORDAN, Amman, Zarka, JOR;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 2 - NEL 2, Princess Basma Mech INF Bn			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.630	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	25 Oct 2016 - 11 Nov 2016	FINLAND, Turku, FIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 2 - NEL 2, Minelayer Hämenmaa			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.653	HQ LANDCOM Izmir	Visit	7 Nov 2016 - 18 Nov 2016	GEORGIA, Tbilisi;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 1 - NEL 1,			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.654	HQ JFC Brunssum	Visit	27 Nov 2016 - 3 Dec 2016	FINLAND, Säkylä, FIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 1 - NEL 1, Bn CSS Coy & others			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (Pfp, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### TFA = Timely Force Availability

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3219.651	HQ JFC Brunssum	Visit	11 Dec 2016 - 17 Dec 2016	AUSTRIA, AUT;
<b>Nickname:</b>	NATO Evaluation Level 2 - NEL 2, Mech Inf Bn & others			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3310</b>	OCC Conference	Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: TFA		
<b>Topic:</b> Providing for harmonisation and coordination for partners' national needs and ambitions within OCC E&F for the upcoming year and beyond. The OCC programme applies to partner units declared into the OCC pool of forces. Participation is generally limited to personnel from NATO and partner Nations participating in the OCC E&F programme.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3310.14	SHAPE	Meeting	11 Jan 2016 - 13 Jan 2016	GERMANY, Ramstein, HQ AIRCOM, GER;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Coordination meeting OCC WG 1			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3310.18	SHAPE	Visit	25 Jan 2016 - 29 Jan 2016	SWEDEN, Stockholm;
<b>Nickname:</b>	OCC WG 2/Conf coordination meeting			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3310.15	SHAPE	Meeting	1 Mar 2016 - 3 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Ramstein, HQ AIRCOM, GER;
<b>Nickname:</b>	OCC WG 1			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3310.19	SHAPE	Conference	12 Sept 2016 - 15 Sept 2016	SWEDEN, Stockholm;
<b>Nickname:</b>	OCC WG 2/Conf			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3427</b>	OCC E&F Database Training	Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: TFA		
<b>Topic:</b> Providing assistance to Partner nations in preparation for the OCC evaluations through the effective use of the OCC E&F Database. The OCC programme applies to partner units declared into the OCC pool of forces and capability database. Participation is limited to personnel from NATO and partner Nations participating in the OCC E&F programme.				

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3427.19	SHAPE	Meeting	11 Jan 2016 - 13 Jan 2016	FINLAND, Helsinki, FIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Coordination meeting - Database training			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### TFA = Timely Force Availability

<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3427.20	SHAPE	Training	16 Feb 2016 - 18 Feb 2016	FINLAND, Helsinki, FIN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	OCC E&F Database training			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3573</b>	OCC Roadmap Talks	Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: TFA
<b>Topic:</b> Providing for discussion on the planning of level 2 activities of the partner's units in the OCC Pool of Forces, including partner's future level of ambition. The OCC programme applies to partner units declared into the OCC pool of forces and capability database. Participation is limited to personnel from NATO and the OCC participating partner nation.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3573.16	SHAPE	Visit	17 Jan 2016 - 20 Jan 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	OCC Roadmap Talks BiH			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Subject Matter ), ICI (Subject Matter ), Afghanistan (Subject Matter ), Iraq (Subject Matter ), Australia (Subject Matter ), Japan (Subject Matter ), New Zealand (Subject Matter ), Republic of Korea (Subject Matter ), Pakistan (Subject Matter ), Mongolia (Subject Matter )			
ACO.3573.18	SHAPE	Meeting	28 Nov 2016 - 2 Dec 2016	MONTENEGRO, Danilovgrad, MNE;
<b>Nickname:</b>	OCC Roadmap Talks			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACO.3573.20	SHAPE	Visit	5 Dec 2016 - 7 Dec 2016	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, Sarajevo;
<b>Nickname:</b>	OCC Roadmap Talks 2 BiH			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3643</b>	OCC E&F Mobile Training Team	Proposed by: SHAPE AOC: TFA
<b>Topic:</b> Providing for assistance and support to a national team, which is tasked to prepare a specific OCC event with sufficient knowledge and expertise. The OCC programme applies to partner units declared into the OCC pool of forces and capability database. Participation is limited to personnel from NATO and a Partner nation concerned.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3643.20	SHAPE	Course	4 Apr 2016 - 8 Apr 2016	AUSTRIA, Reichenau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	nCREVAL course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACO.3716</b>	Maritime Expert Team Visit to PFP Country	Proposed by: HQ MARCOM
-----------------	-------------------------------------------	------------------------

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### TFA = Timely Force Availability

		Northwood AOC: TFA
<b>Topic:</b> Maritime matters based on partners' request.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3716.8	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	15 Mar 2016 - 17 Mar 2016	UKRAINE, Odessa;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit to Ukraine			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACO.3716.7	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	2nd Qtr 2016, 2 days	AZERBAIJAN, Baku;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit to Azerbaijan			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACO.3716.10	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	3rd Qtr 2016, 2 days	UKRAINE, Odessa ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit to Ukraine			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			
ACO.3716.9	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	4th Qtr 2016, 2 days	GEORGIA, Tbilisi ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit to Georgia			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PfP)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	MD (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Afghanistan (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical), Mongolia (Geographical)			

<b>ACO.3898</b>	Maritime Expert Team Visit to MD Country	Proposed by: HQ MARCOM Northwood AOC: TFA
<b>Topic:</b> Maritime matters based on partners' request.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACO.3898.1	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	1st Qtr 2016, 2 days	MOROCCO, Casablanca ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit to Morocco			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical)			
ACO.3898.5	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	1st Qtr 2016, 2 days	TUNISIA, Tunis ;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit to Tunisia			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical)			
ACO.3898.2	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	2nd Qtr 2016, 2 days	JORDAN;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit to Jordan			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PfP (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical)			

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### TFA = Timely Force Availability

ACO.3898.3	HQ MARCOM Northwood	Visit	3rd Qtr 2016, 2 days	ALGERIA, Algiers;
<b>Nickname:</b>	Expert Team Visit to Algeria			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (MD)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	PFP (Geographical), ICI (Geographical), Iraq (Geographical), Australia (Geographical), Japan (Geographical), New Zealand (Geographical), Republic of Korea (Geographical), Pakistan (Geographical)			

<b>ACT.199</b>	P5-40; NATO Force Protection Course	Proposed by: NS AOC: TFA
<b>Topic:</b> To educate NATO and partner staffs in NATO Force Protection (FP) concepts and requirements in a national and Combined/Joint operational environment. All Partners may apply for this course through MPD but attendance for non PFP will be subject to final NNE approval by the NSO.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.199.29	NS	Course	21 Mar 2016 - 25 Mar 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P5-40-A-16; NATO Force Protection Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.199.30	NS	Course	30 May 2016 - 3 Jun 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P5-40-B-16; NATO Force Protection Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
ACT.199.31	NS	Course	5 Sept 2016 - 9 Sept 2016	GERMANY, Oberammergau;
<b>Nickname:</b>	P5-40-C-16; NATO Force Protection Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.293</b>	e-Learning Forum	Proposed by: SACT AOC: TFA
<b>Topic:</b> This annual forum brings together ADL developers and Customers from NATO and partner nations to discuss the current capabilities and future requirements.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.293.9	SACT	Conference	Sept 2016, 3 days	UNITED STATES, VMASC, Suffolk, Virginia;
<b>Nickname:</b>	e-Learning Forum			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ACT.554</b>	Training Synchronization Conferences	Proposed by: SACT AOC: TFA
<b>Topic:</b> The Training Synchronisation Conferences is the flagship NATO Education and Training (E&T) which brings together E&T specialists from NATO commands, member and partners nations to brief and discuss the latest developments across the whole spectrum of E&T. The Conference comprises three separate conferences within a one week period: 1. The NATO Training and Exercise Conference (NTEC): provides a forum for discussion about the draft NATO Military and Training Exercises Programme (MTEP).		

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

## NATO UNCLASSIFIED

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

### TFA = Timely Force Availability

2. The NATO Individual Training and Education Conference (NITEC): provides a forum for discussion about the draft Individual Training and Education Programme (ITEP).  
3. The Partnership Training and Education Centres Commandants' Conference (PTEC CC): designed to identify areas of mutual co-operation to advance the principle goals and areas of practical military cooperation as described in the PTEC Concept. Other conferences (events) might be conducted during the TSC when required.

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ACT.554.2	SACT	Conference	1 Mar 2016 - 3 Mar 2016	ALBANIA;
<b>Nickname:</b> Training Synchronization Conference 2016				
<b>Frameworks:</b> PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IRL.45</b>	CADET COURSE	Proposed by: IRL AOC: TFA
<b>Topic:</b> To qualify students to the rank of officers.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IRL.45.4	IRL	Course	Sept 2016, 450 days	IRELAND, The Military College, DFTC, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare;
<b>Nickname:</b> Officer Cadet Training Course				
<b>Frameworks:</b> PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>IRL.46</b>	FST Commanders Course	Proposed by: IRL AOC: TFA
<b>Topic:</b> To train students to effectively command a Fire Support Team (FOO). Have a thorough understanding of, and be capable of using, all equipment utilised by the FOO and have a detailed knowledge of artillery doctrine and Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (TTPs).		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
IRL.46.3	IRL	Course	May 2016, 63 days	IRELAND, The Artillery School, DFTC, Curragh Camp. Co Kildare, Ireland;
<b>Nickname:</b> 9th Fire Support Team (FST) Commanders Course				
<b>Frameworks:</b> PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)				
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				

<b>ROU.3393</b>	Civil - Military Cooperation Course	Proposed by: ROU AOC: TFA
<b>Topic:</b> Course aimed to give selected personnel, military and civilian from Partner countries, an understanding of concepts, planning and conduct of CIMIC activities in PSO environment and to familiarize them with current staff procedures in order to enable them to work within or to a NATO or coalition multinational Headquarters.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
ROU.3393.6	ROU	Course	22 Feb 2016 - 4 Mar 2016	ROMANIA, National Defence University „Carol 1” - Bucharest;
<b>Nickname:</b> Civil - Military Cooperation Course				
<b>Frameworks:</b> PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan,				

NATO UNCLASSIFIED

**NATO UNCLASSIFIED**

Releasable to EAPC, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Australia, Iraq, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mongolia, New Zealand and Pakistan

ANNEX 1  
AC/340-N(2016)0021

**TFA = Timely Force Availability**

<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>	Mongolia)

<b>UKR.14</b>	Operation Course	Proposed by: UKR AOC: TFA
<b>Topic:</b> To give an understanding of the concepts, planning and conduct of military Peace Support Operations (PSO) and familiarize them with the current staff procedures in order to enable them to work within a NATO-led multinational HQ.		

Events	Action Authority	Type	Dates	Location
UKR.14.22	UKR	Course	1st Qtr 2016, 33 days	UKRAINE, Kyiv (ERCIP), Yavoriv (Lviv, IPSC);
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Observer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				
UKR.14.23	UKR	Course	4th Qtr 2016, 33 days	UKRAINE, Kyiv (ERCIP), Yavoriv (Lviv, IPSC);
<b>Nickname:</b>	Military Observer Course			
<b>Frameworks:</b>	PCM (PFP, MD, ICI, Afghanistan, Iraq, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Pakistan, Mongolia)			
<b>Framework Restrictions:</b>				